永茂控股

Yongmao Holdings Limited

ANNUAL REPORT 2019

Front Cover

Standing stalwart as one of the world's largest topless tower cranes, the STT3930 is unparalleled in its class, and wields a maximum lifting capacity of 200T.

CONTENTS

ABOUT YONGMAO

Since 1992, our Group has been involved in the design, development and manufacture of wide range of tower cranes, components and accessories. Sold mainly to construction equipment distributors and equipment rental companies in overseas markets and to construction companies and equipment rental companies in the People's Republic of China (the "PRC"), our tower cranes are now exported to over 70 countries around the world.

Our tower cranes are well established and have been deployed in many prominent projects in the PRC and overseas. Our brand name "Yongmao" is recognised as a "Chinese Well-Known Brand" (中国驰名商标) in the PRC.

We currently offer a variety of tower cranes with lifting capacities in the range of 80 to 3300 tonne-metres and these are broadly classified under the four main series below:

- Topless STT series,
- ST series,
- Luffing STL series,
- Derrick Q series.

Our long term investment in research and development have enhanced our ability to compete effectively in our industry. Since we commenced manufacturing tower cranes, our research and development team has successfully designed and developed more than 60 models and sub-models of tower cranes. This in house capability has not only broadened our product range but also helped us remain competitive and respond more quickly to market needs.

Our established track record in the PRC include many important and prominent projects such as:

- China National Opera House in Beijing,
- Qinshan Nuclear Power Station,
- Beijing International Airport, Terminal 3,
- Shanghai South Railway Station,
- Changjiang River Bridge,
- Fujian LNG Project,
- Beijing Olympic Village & Sports Hub,
- Expo 2010 Shanghai,
- Guangzhou Yangxi Power Plant,
- Anhui Wuhu Power Plant,
- Hebei Caofeidian Power Plant,
- Beijing Daxing International Airport.

In the overseas markets, our tower cranes were deployed in a number of significant projects such as:

- Imperial Wharf, UK,
- 22 Marsh Wall (The Landmark), London, UK,
- City of Dreams casino, Macau,
- Studio City, Macau,
- Kai Tak Cruise Terminal, Hong Kong,
- AZ – St. Jan General Hospital, Brugge, Belgium,
- Gold Coast University Hospital, Australia,
- Marina One, Singapore,
- Hongkong-Zhuhai-Macau Bridge,
- Helsinki Vantaa International Airport, Finland.
- The Crimean Bridge, Russia and Ukraine

We have a high level of expertise and experience required for design and development of tower cranes, a strong track record and a wide customer base. We have also achieved various safety standards prescribed for cranes by different countries and the required certifications and approvals for export and deployment in these countries.

OUR PRODUCTS & **MANUFACTURING FACILITIES**

MANUFACTURING FACILITIES AND PROCESS

Our production facilities are located in the PRC, namely Fushun City, Liaoning Province, and Beijing City. Our latest state-of-the-art manufacturing facility in Fushun City incorporates modern manufacturing process flow, robotic welding arms and other high-tech machineries. With a stringent quality assurance system in place, we are generally able to deliver a tower crane within 30 to 90 days.

PRODUCTS

Our products are used mainly in construction sites, infrastructure projects and in the shipbuilding industry. Our tower cranes are broadly classified into 4 series namely ST series, Topless STT series, Luffing STL series and Derrick Q series.

Topless STT

First introduced in 1999, the Topless STT's design features a streamlined jib design and no tower head, which minimises space to allow jib overflight of adjourning tower cranes in a worksite. This makes the Topless STT tower cranes particularly suitable for worksites with space constraints. The Topless STT tower cranes are also designed to erect and dismantle quickly to save time which results in cost savings.

ST

The ST tower cranes are suitable for use in construction sites of all sizes. Introduced in 2000, the ST tower cranes feature a conventional structural design where the tower head and tie bar reduces stress on the jib.

Luffing STL

First sold in 2004, the Luffing STL tower cranes offer a small slewing working radius due to a variable jib angle. This feature makes the Luffing STL tower cranes particularly suitable for use in worksites that are surrounded by existing tall buildings or where jibs are not allowed to sail over existing buildings.

Derrick Q

A tower crane under the Derrick Q series was successfully developed in 1998. The Derrick Q tower cranes are designed for dismantling internal climbing tower cranes in a safe and reliable manner. They are installed on the completed roof-tops of buildings and can be assembled and dismantled by hand.

OUR
GLOBAL PRESENCE

AMERICAS

- Argentina
- Brazil
- Chile
- Columbia
- Dominican Republic
- Ecuador
- Panama
- United States

EUROPE

- Austria
- Finland
- Germany
- Hungary
- Poland
- Russia
- Ukraine
- Belgium
- France
- Netherlands
- Ireland
- Romania
- Turkey
- United Kingdom

AFRICA

- Algeria
- Angola
- Libya
- Mauritius
- Nigeria
- Rwanda
- South Africa
- Tanzania
- Tunisia
- Zambia

OUR
GLOBAL PRESENCE

MIDDLE EAST

Bahrain
Jordan
Oman
Saudi Arabia

UAE
Israel
Kuwait
Qatar

ASIA

Hong Kong
Laos
Myanmar
Singapore
Taiwan

Azerbaijan
India
Macau
Pakistan
South Korea
Thailand

China
Indonesia
Malaysia
Philippines
Sri Lanka
Vietnam

OCEANIA

Australia
New Zealand

CHAIRMAN'S
STATEMENT

"The pursuit of becoming one of the world's leading providers for tower crane and construction machinery through high-quality and innovative products and solutions has always served as our underlying ethos."

Mr Sun Zhao Lin
(Executive Chairman)

Dear Shareholders,

The Year in Review

There's always a higher peak to surmount and conquer.
There's always a better "us" we can aspire to become.
（山外有山，人外有人）

Since our founding, the pursuit of becoming one of the world's leading providers for tower cranes and construction machinery through the delivery of high-quality and innovative products and solutions has always served as our underlying ethos. This translates to us a process of continually striving, refining and improving to deliver greater value to our stakeholders. The financial year 2019 ("FY2019") certainly kept us on our feet, and amidst the hustle and bustle of ramping up our capabilities and furthering our reach, it has been an exhilarating experience witnessing the Group scale towards new heights.

The Group's revenue experienced a 35.5% rise year-on-year to RMB885.4 million in FY2019, as compared to RMB653.5 million in FY2018. With the adoption of the Prefabricated Prefinished Volumetric Construction ("PPVC") method in Singapore and prefabricated construction methods in the PRC gaining momentum, demand for medium, large and mega size tower cranes in Singapore and the PRC provided a buoyant uplift to our sales. This was partially offset by more muted rental and service income, especially in the Hong Kong and Macau markets. Meanwhile, our average gross profit margin decreased from 29.0% in FY2018 to 27.0% in FY2019. While a greater proportion of our sales came from the relatively more lucrative big and mega tower crane categories, escalating steel costs, as well as mounting pressures from the competition hampered our average gross profit margin, resulting in a two percentage point dip. On the other hand, in absolute figures, the Group's gross profit rose 26.0% year-on-year to RMB238.7 million in FY2019, as compared to RMB189.5 million in FY2018. Consequently, net profit attributable to equity holders increased from RMB27.6 million in FY2018 to a more robust RMB61.5 million in FY2019.

Crossing a Pinnacle Milestone

Continuous innovation and developing state-of-the-art tower cranes is the core aspect of our business and in line with our strategy of building and leveraging on our brand's reputation. In FY2019, our intense research and development efforts continued to bear fruit, leading to the emergence of the STT3930 tower crane to the fore, the latest addition to our existing mega-sized topless tower crane series, which comprises of the STT2200, STT2630, STT2830 and STT3330. Spanning a radius of 21 metres and wielding a maximum lifting capacity of 200 tonnes, STT3930 stands as one of the world's largest topless tower cranes. It was designed to be highly suited for a wide range of mega scale construction projects, including nuclear and thermal power plants, bridges, airports, high speed rail and marine ports.

As a front-runner in its class, the STT3930 has garnered avid interest within our customer base. The first order has already been secured, which will see it undertaking another key national infrastructure project – the 10km-long Nanjing Puyi Yangtze River Bridge in the PRC. This builds on our expertise gained from the Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macau bridge and Russian Kerch Strait bridge projects, which were both officially opened in 2018. We are heartened to receive yet another vote of confidence in the performance and abilities of our product and our team to participate in projects of this magnitude.

Hoisting our Flag Far and Wide

The ongoing Belt and Road Initiative spearheaded by the Chinese government has been a welcome development, serving as an ancillary framework supporting our drive into overseas markets. Under the banner of this initiative, we fielded six STL420 internal-climbing tower cranes – two to M Tower in Yangon, Myanmar, and four to Indonesia-1 in Jakarta. Once completed, M Tower will be Myanmar's first high-rise steel-structured office building at 111 meters tall, while Indonesia-1 will be the tallest twin tower in Indonesia.

In FY2019 we continued our marketing efforts to further promulgate the Yongmao brand. Bauma China 2018, a major trade fair in the construction sector, was a prominent platform to stage a showcase of our latest line up, including a display of the aforementioned STT3930 tower crane. It was also an opportune setting to connect with and reaffirm our ties with various industry delegates. We were also honoured to ink several key deals with our clients, both domestic and international, at the convention. One such highlight was the signing of a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with Tiong Woon Corporation Holding Ltd of Singapore, a long-standing business partner whom we have worked closely with over the years. The MOU sets in stone a monumental order for a total of 17 STT1330 and STT1830 topless tower cranes. The STT1830 will be one of the largest topless tower crane ever deployed to a Singapore residential construction project. With its shorter jib length of just 50 metres and tip load of 35.6 tonnes, it is highly suited to the stringent conditions of PPVC projects.

In addition to trade conventions, we also continued to participate in various trade association events. In October 2018, we hosted a conference for members of the Wuhan Construction Hoisting Machinery Industry Association, where we had the opportunity to feature the STT373A tower crane, and highlight its high applicability to evolving project requirements. We also served as the managing unit of the China Construction Machinery Industry Association's 5th assembly. Through a dialogue session, CEO Tian Ruo Nan shared Yongmao's vision for a paradigm shift to recognise high-grade innovation as the primary driver for future growth. Additionally, we hosted a cohort of technical experts from various trade associations to a hands-on demonstration session of the STT3930 at our Fushun plant, in order to foster deeper technical insight into our product and to broaden our perspectives from their feedback.

CHAIRMAN'S **STATEMENT**

Our active participation with trade associations has strengthened our ability to stay abreast of industry trends, better understand the needs and concerns of our industry peers and business partners and elevated our standing within the construction community.

Market Development

The US-China trade war which began in mid-2018 has since escalated sharply, with substantial tariffs imposed on both sides. However, the effects of the ongoing dispute on the Group have been limited at this current stage as the Group has minimal trade exposure to the US market.

In large part due to these trade tensions, the World Bank projected a more muted growth rate of 6.2% for the PRC in 2019, down from the 6.6% rate of growth the PRC experienced in 2018. Despite growing pessimism centred on the trade war, favourable macroeconomic developments have also surfaced. In a bid to mitigate the trade war's effects, the Chinese government has announced that it would ramp up infrastructure spending by RMB1.35 trillion. In addition, the prefabricated construction method in the PRC is also continuing to take root, and the Chinese government is targeting for 30 per cent of newly added buildings to be prefabricated by 2026.

Over in Singapore, local regulators have also prepared initiatives that are likely to give PPVC a further boost. An upcoming Off-Site Construction Special Scheme is set to reduce manpower costs at prefabrication facilities, while the SGD295 million Productivity Innovation Project scheme will help lower the adoption costs of technologies that improve productivity and re-engineer work processes, including PPVC.

The aforementioned developments are both propitious and welcomed as our specialised tower cranes are designed to support prefabricated construction and PPVC. As such, the field of prefabricated construction and PPVC will continue to serve as a point of our strategic focus and a growth catalyst for the year ahead.

Dividend and Acknowledgements

On behalf of the board, I like to express my deep appreciation to our business partners, management, staff and shareholders for their contributions to Yongmao's continued success. In appreciation of our shareholders' steadfast support, we are proposing to reward shareholders with a final dividend of 3.0 Singapore cents for FY2019, subject to approval at the upcoming Annual General Meeting.

It has been a fruitful, productive year for Yongmao, and I look forward to your continued support as we gear up and set our sights on ascending greater heights in FY2020.

Sun Zhao Lin
Executive Chairman

OPERATIONS
REVIEW

Income Statement

For the year in review, the Group's revenue rose 35.5%, from RMB653.5 million in FY2018 to RMB885.4 million in FY2019. This came on the back of robust demand for medium, large and mega size tower cranes in Singapore and the PRC, following greater adoption of Prefabricated Prefinished Volumetric Construction ("PPVC") and prefabricated construction. Further breaking down our revenue performance for the year, three out of our four sales regions registered higher sales as compared to FY2018. We saw considerable boosts in demand in three sales regions — the PRC: 45.1% increase, Asia (outside the PRC): 33.3% increase, and Middle East & Others: 36.7% increase. In contrast, demand in USA & Europe, our smallest sales region which comprised 1.3% of sales in FY2019 was relatively muted.

In line with favourable sales for the year in review, the Group's gross profit also rose a substantial 26.0% to RMB238.7 million over a gross profit of RMB189.5 million in FY2018.

However, average gross profit margin decreased to 27.0% in FY2019 from 29.0% in FY2018 amidst keen price competition in the sales of tower cranes, coupled with higher steel material cost. Despite higher proportion of big and mega size tower cranes which generate higher margin were being sold during the year, average margin remained lower.

Other income increased by RMB5.8 million to RMB9.1 million in FY2019 as compared to RMB3.3 million in FY2018. This was mainly due to a RMB3.3 million increase in higher rental income, a RMB1.9 million increase in PRC government grants and a RMB1.0 million increase in higher compensation income.

After factoring in the above, net profit attributable to shareholders for FY2019 amounted to RMB61.5 million, as compared to RMB27.6 million In FY2018.

Ascending the Path of Technological Advancement

Our mantra of high-grade innovation continues to guide our path forward. It was through this approach that we pressed forward to develop and release the aforementioned STT3930, as well as proprietary technologies that include our patented "trapezoidal arm" ("平头塔式起重机梯形臂架"),"luffing tightrope" ("塔式起重机变幅紧绳装置") and "pin extraction" ("塔式起重机拔销器") features.

Beyond these technical advancements, the embracing of digitalisation also wields the potential for greater yields in safety, efficiency and capabilities. Today, Computer-Aided Design (CAD) workflows and Product Data Management (PDM) systems have been fully adopted at our plants, shortening product development cycles and enhancing synergy across our various departments. Jointly with our business partner, we are currently working on developing a Smart Crane System ("塔机智能化系统"). This system will incorporate microchips, sensors, cameras and satellite tracking to empower operators with a host of crane-controlling applications. Once developed, it will allow user access to a multitude of parameters, such as load weight and crane height, enhancing safety and enabling the operator with a clear overview of the crane's working conditions and speedier, more accurate diagnostics to resolve issues. These features can even be accessed remotely, bridging the distance and turnaround time between the crane operator and the technical support team.

Complemented with an extensive marketing, distribution and servicing network, these technological strides allow our products and brand name to stand out and flourish in a competitive industry.

OPERATIONS
REVIEW

Testaments to Our Successes

In addition to a stronger financial performance, we continued to uphold our brand strength by clinching the following rankings, awards and certifications under the year in review:

- Ranked among the "Plus 50" list of the top construction machinery manufacturers
- Ranked among the top 10 most visible tower crane brands in the PRC
- Lauded as a "Key Product of Liaoning Province"
- CE ("Conformité Européene" which literally means "European Conformity") Mark certification for 3 tower crane models

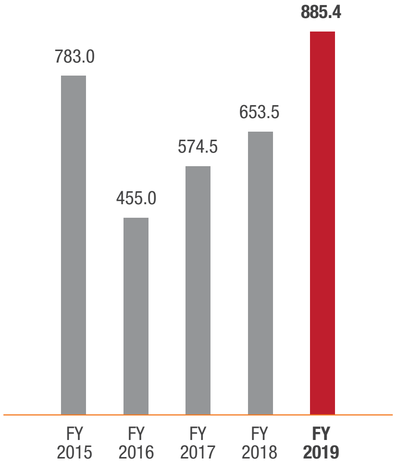
As one of the earliest Chinese tower crane manufacturers to export to Europe and the US, we have always afforded extensive efforts towards meeting the requirements of the CE mark. Our R&D, marketing and quality assurance departments regularly go all out to meet the stringent demands of the rigorous certification process, and the well-earned CE marks attained are not just a badge of honour – they signify the confidence entrusted to us as experts in our field, and also pave the way to a wider export market for our products.

Looking Ahead

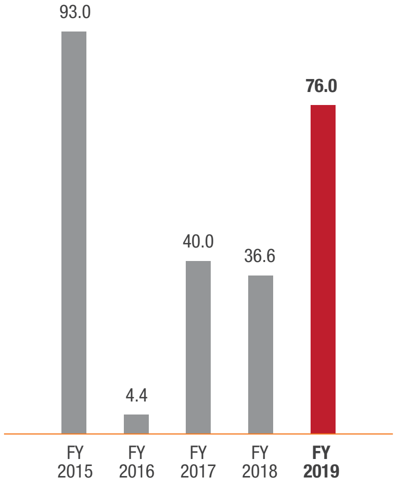
In the upcoming financial year, a more extensive focus will be placed on marketing and developing our prefabricated construction and PPVC offerings. The recently minted STT3930 has been delivered to a key player in the domestic infrastructure construction scene, and we are optimistic for further opportunities to further demonstrate our capabilities and expand our repertoire of wide-scale projects. I look forward to another fruitful year of growth and working together with our team to further enhance shareholder value.

Tian Ruo Nan
Chief Executive Officer

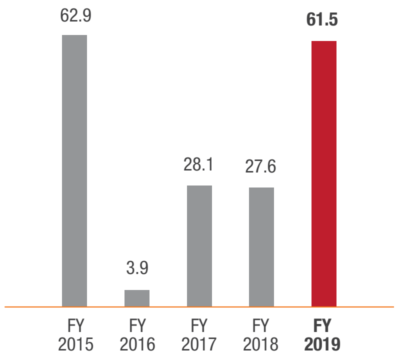
Revenue
(RMB million)



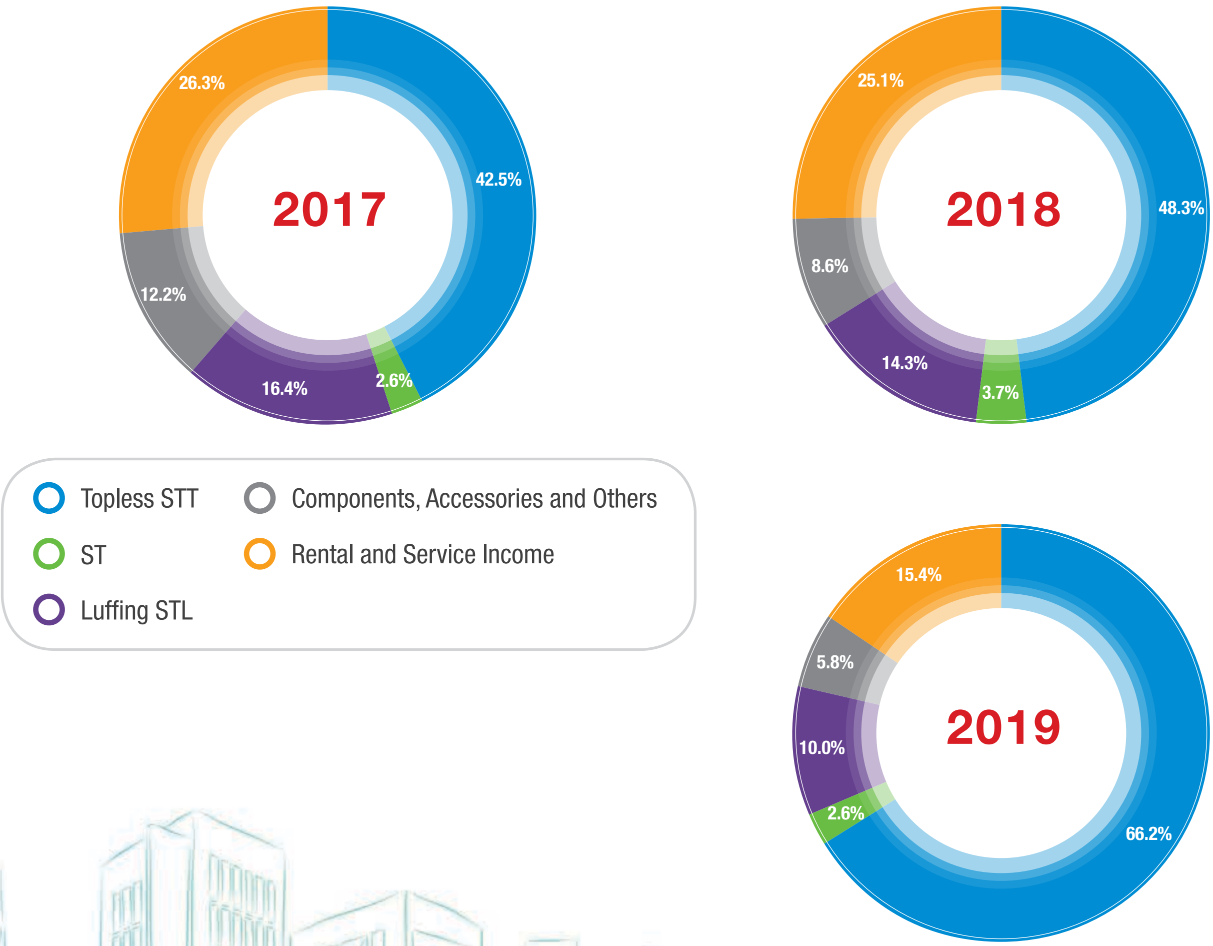
Profit Before Taxation
(RMB million)



Profit Attributable to Equity Holders of the Company
(RMB million)

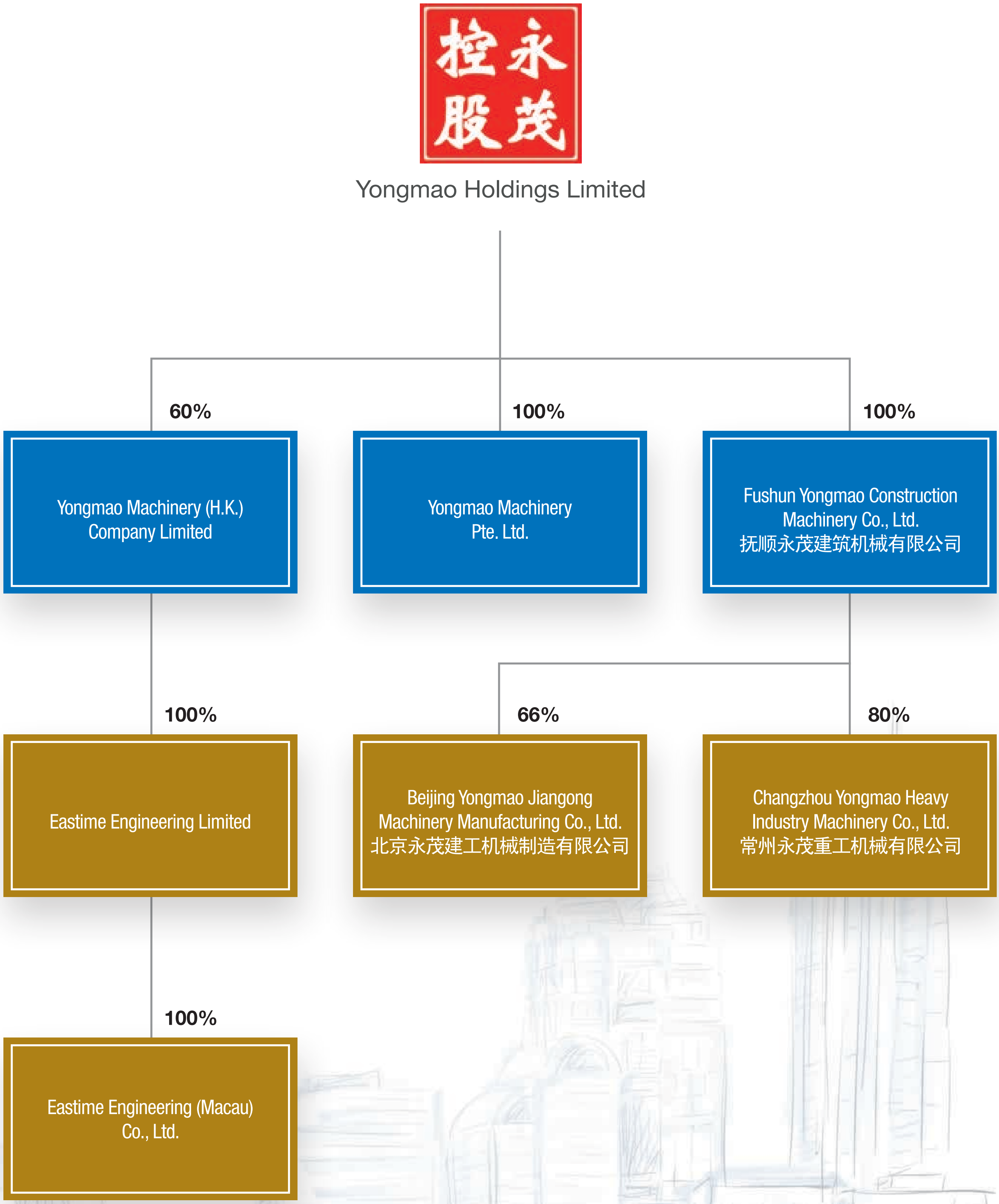


REVENUE BREAKDOWN BY PRODUCT (%)



CORPORATE **STRUCTURE**

as at 31 March 2019



CORPORATE INFORMATION

COMPANY REGISTRATION NUMBER

200510649K

REGISTERED OFFICE

81 Ubi Avenue 4, #09-01 UB. One
Singapore 408830
Tel: 6636 3456 Fax: 6636 2960

DIRECTORS

Sun Zhao Lin
Sun Tian (also alternate to Sun Zhao Lin)
Tian Ruo Nan
Ng San Tiong
Chua Kee Lock
Ho Chew Thim
Dr Steve Lai Mun Fook

AUDIT COMMITTEE

Ho Chew Thim (Chairman)
Chua Kee Lock
Dr Steve Lai Mun Fook

REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Chua Kee Lock (Chairman)
Ho Chew Thim
Dr Steve Lai Mun Fook

NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Dr Steve Lai Mun Fook (Chairman)
Chua Kee Lock
Ho Chew Thim

COMPANY SECRETARY

Chew Kok Liang

SHARE REGISTRAR

RHT Corporate Advisory Pte. Ltd.
9 Raffles Place, #29-01
Republic Plaza Tower 1
Singapore 048619

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR

Foo Kon Tan LLP
Chartered Accountants
24, Raffles Place, #07-03 Clifford Centre
Singapore 048621
Partner-in-charge: Tei Tong Huat
(appointed since financial year ended 31 March 2018)

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

1. Mr Sun Zhao Lin
2. Ms Tian Ruo Nan
3. Mr Ng San Tiong
4. Mr Sun Tian
5. Mr Chua Kee Lock
6. Mr Ho Chew Thim
7. Dr Steve Lai Mun Fook

MR SUN ZHAO LIN
Executive Director and Chairman

Mr Sun Zhao Lin is our Executive Chairman. He is the founder of our Group and was appointed to our Board on 3 August 2005. Mr Sun is responsible for the formulation and execution of overall business strategy and policies and future direction as well as the overall management of our Group. He has more than 20 years' experience in the crane manufacturing industry. He started his career as a sales representative at Fushun No.4 Chemical Plant (抚顺市化工四厂). Mr Sun graduated from Liaoning Correspondence Party School (辽宁刊授党校) in 1998 having majored in Economics. In 2005, he was awarded the Professional Certificate of Specialty and Technology (Senior Engineer) (专业技术职称证书 (高级工程师)) from the Liaoning Provincial Personnel Department (辽宁省人事厅). In 2005, he received the Liaoning Province Outstanding Business Entrepreneur award (辽宁省优秀民营企业家) from the Liaoning Province Small-Medium Enterprise Association (辽宁省中小企业联合会). In 2006, Mr Sun received the "Model Labour Award for Year 2005" (2005年度劳动模范) and the "Liaoning Province Model Labour Award" from Shuncheng District People's Government (顺城区人民政府) and Liaoning Province People's Government (辽宁省人民政府) respectively. In 2011, he was awarded the Outstanding Contribution Award (抚顺市杰出贡献奖) by Fushun Municipal Government (抚顺市政府). In 2012, he was awarded the Outstanding Contribution Award for the Year (2012年度支持商会建设突出贡献奖) by Fushun Municipal Association of Industry and Commerce/ Fushun Municipal General Chamber of Commerce (抚顺市工商业联合会抚顺市总商会). In 2014, he was awarded the Outstanding Entrepreneurs Honorary Award (抚顺市优秀企业家荣誉称号) by Fushun City Federation of Trade Unions (抚顺市总工会).

Mr Sun is currently Vice President of the Liaoning General Chamber of Commerce (辽宁省总商会副会长).

MS TIAN RUO NAN
Executive Director and Chief Executive Officer

Ms Tian Ruo Nan is our Chief Executive Officer. She is a cofounder of our Group and was appointed to our Board on 28 December 2007. Ms Tian is responsible for and oversees the day-to-day management of our Group. She has more than 20 years' experience in the crane manufacturing industry. Ms Tian started her career as a laboratory technician at Fushun No.4 Chemical Plant (抚顺市化工四厂) in December 1977. Ms Tian graduated from Dongbei Normal University (东北师范大学) in 1999 having majored in Economics. She received the "Model Worker" (劳动模范) award for 2004 and 2005 from Shuncheng District People's Government (顺城区人民政府) and the "Fushun Foreign Investment Enterprise Outstanding Business Entrepreneur" award for 2006 and 2008 from Fushun Municipal People's Government (抚顺市人民政府). In 2008, she was awarded the "Bohai Region Outstanding Woman Entrepreneur Award" (环渤海区域杰出创业女性) by Liaoning Province Women's Federation (辽宁省妇联). In 2009, she was also awarded the "Top 10 Most Outstanding Woman Award" (十大杰出女性) by Fushun Municipal Women's Federation (抚顺市妇女联合会). In 2010, she was awarded the Woman's Award Winner (三八红旗手) by Liaoning Provincial Women's Federation (辽宁省妇联), "The Heroine" (巾帼英雄) award by Liaoning Provincial Trade Union (辽宁省总工会) and the Good builder of Socialism with Chinese characteristics (优秀中国特色社会主义建设者) by Fushun Municipal Association of Industry and Commerce (抚顺市工商联). In 2011, she was named the National Woman's Award Winner (全国三八红旗手) by the China Women's Federation (全国妇联). In 2012 she was also named "Supervisor of the Government's Work Style in Quality Supervision Bureau" (质量监督局风行监督员). In 2013, she was awarded "National 1st May Women Pacesetter" (全国五一巾帼标兵2013年) by the All-China Federation of Trade Union (中华全国总工会). In 2012 and 2014, she was named the Outstanding Leader in National Construction Machinery & Elevator Industry QC Group (全国建机与电梯行业质量管理小组活动卓越领导者) by the China Quality Association Construction Machinery Industry Branch (中国质协建设机械行业分会).

MR NG SAN TIONG
Non-Executive Director and Deputy Chairman

Mr Ng San Tiong is our Deputy Chairman and Non-Executive Director and was appointed to our Board on 28 June 2007.

Mr Ng is the Managing Director of one of the world's largest crane rental company Tat Hong Holdings Ltd and he is vastly experienced in the areas of corporate management, business development and business management. He sits on the board of Tat Hong Holdings Ltd as well as its regional subsidiaries and associates across Malaysia, Indonesia, Australia and China. He also holds directorship of publicly listed Intraco Limited.

In addition, Mr Ng is the President of the Singapore Chinese Chamber of Commerce & Industry (SCCCI), a member on the Board of Directors of the Business China and a member on the Board of Trustees of the Chinese Development Assistance Council (CDAC).

Mr Ng graduated with a Bachelor of Science (Honours) Degree from Loughborough University, College of Technology, in the United Kingdom. He was awarded the Pingat Bakti Masyarakat (Public Service Medal) in 2002 and Bintang Bakti Masyarakat (Public Service Star) in 2010 by the President of Republic of Singapore. In September 2015, Mr Ng was appointed as the Justice of the Peace by the President of the Republic of Singapore.

BOARD OF **DIRECTORS**

MR SUN TIAN
Executive Director and Group General Manager

Mr Sun Tian started as a Non-Executive Director and was initially appointed to our Board on 31 December 2005. Subsequently in August 2009, he joined our Group as a Sales Manager and an Executive Director responsible for the Group's business development and sales to customers outside the PRC. In October 2012, he was appointed as Group General Manager assisting our Chief Executive Officer in the management of Group's business.

Mr Sun graduated with a Diploma in Mechantronic Engineering from Ngee Ann Polytechnic in 2006. He was awarded the Motorola Silver Medal for being the second most outstanding graduate in the Diploma in Mechantronic Engineering course by Ngee Ann Polytechnic.

In June 2009, Mr Sun graduated from National University of Singapore with a Bachelor's degree in Mechanical Engineering.

MR CHUA KEE LOCK
Lead Independent Director

Mr Chua Kee Lock is our Lead Independent Director and was appointed to our Board on 28 December 2007. He is currently the CEO of Vertex Venture Holdings Ltd. Prior to that, from 2006 to 2008, Mr Chua was the President and Executive Director of Biosensors International Group, Ltd., a developer and manufacturer of medical devices used in interventional cardiology and critical care procedures. His other senior executive positions included Managing Director of Walden International Singapore from 2003 to 2006; Deputy President of NatSteel Ltd. from 2001 to 2003 and President & Chief Executive Officer of Intraco Ltd., a Singapore-listed trading and distribution company, from 2000 to 2001. Before joining Intraco Ltd., he was Co-Founder and President of MediaRing.com Ltd., a Singapore-listed company providing voice-over-Internet services, from 1998 to 2000. Mr Chua holds a Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering from the University of Wisconsin, U.S. and a Masters of Science in Engineering from Stanford University, U.S..

MR HO CHEW THIM
Independent Director

Mr Ho Chew Thim is one of our Independent Directors and was appointed to our Board on 28 December 2007. He is an accountant by vocation. His career in financial management spanned over 40 years and he has held senior financial positions in mainly listed companies and banks. These includes China Water Holdings Pte Ltd (an associate of SGX-listed CNA Group Ltd), CNA Group Ltd, Achieva Limited, China World Trade Centre Ltd (an associate of Shangri-La Asia Limited), Poh Tiong Choon Logistics Limited, China-Singapore Suzhou Industrial Park Development Co Ltd, Development Bank of Singapore, Deutsche Bank (Singapore Branch), L & M Group Investments Ltd, United Industrial Corporation Limited and United Overseas Bank Limited. He is also an Independent Director on the Board of several public listed companies in Singapore.

Mr Ho is a Fellow Member of the Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants and CPA Australia. He graduated with a Bachelor of Accountancy (First Class Honours) degree from University of Singapore in 1976.

DR STEVE LAI MUN FOOK
Independent Director

Dr Steve Lai Mun Fook is one of our Independent Directors and was appointed to our Board on 28 December 2007. He is also currently a Director on the Board of the publicly listed Intraco Ltd and a number of other private limited Singapore companies.

From November 2007 to August 2012, Dr Lai was the Chief Executive Officer of PSB Academy Pte Ltd. Dr Lai was previously the Deputy Chief Executive Officer of TUV SUD PSB Corporation and PSB Corporation Pte Ltd from April 2006 to March 2007 and from April 2001 to March 2006, respectively. From April 1996 to March 1998, Dr Lai was the General Manager (Standards & Technology) of Singapore Productivity & Standards Board. Dr Lai holds a Bachelor of Science (Hons) in Industrial Chemistry and a PhD from the Loughborough University of Technology, United Kingdom.

MR YAP SOON YONG

Mr Yap Soon Yong is our Chief Financial Officer and is responsible for the financial and accounting functions of our Group. His responsibilities include overseeing matters relating to financial administration and the compliance and reporting obligations of our Group. Mr Yap joined our Group in July 2007. Prior to joining our Group, he was the Chief Financial Officer of China Marine Foods Group Pte Ltd from September 2006 to June 2007. From April 2005 to June 2006, he was with Oceanus Bio-tech Holdings Pte Ltd. From May 1996 to April 2005, Mr Yap was with York Transport Equipment (Asia) Pte Ltd where he started as a senior accountant and last held the post of financial controller. From 1992 to 1996, Mr Yap was with Ernst & Young where he last held the position as Audit Senior. Mr Yap obtained a bachelor's degree in accountancy from the Nanyang Technological University in 1992, and is currently a member of the Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants.

MR XU GUANG HUI

Mr Xu Guang Hui is our Deputy General Manager of Fushun Yongmao Construction Machinery Co., Ltd. and is responsible for assisting the Chairman/CEO and Group General Manager in overseeing the overall operation matters of the Group's Fushun plant in PRC. Mr Xu joined our Group in 2008. Prior to joining our Group, Mr Xu was the Chief Financial Officer of Liaoning North Investment Co., Ltd (辽宁北方投资有限公司) from 2004 to 2008. From 1989 to 2004 he was with Bank of China, Fushun Branch-Business Department (中国银行抚顺分行公司业务部) first as a bank officer and rose to the post of General Manager. Mr Xu graduated from China Institute of Finance (中国金融学院) with a bachelor's degree in finance in 1989.

MR SHI YONG

Mr Shi Yong is our Group Sales and Marketing Manager and is responsible for the sales and marketing operations of our Group in PRC. Mr Shi joined our Group in 2008. Prior to joining our Group, Mr Shi was an engineer of Shenyang Construction Machinery Co., Ltd (沈阳建筑机械厂) from 1985 to 1993 and subsequently from 1993 to 2003 he was the sales manager. From 2003 to 2008, he was the sales manager with Shenyang Sanyo Building Machinery Co., Ltd. (沈阳三洋建筑机械有限公司). Mr Shi graduated from Shenyang Construction University (沈阳建筑大学) in 1985 with a bachelor's degree in engineering.

MR LIU XIAO MING

Mr Liu Xiao Ming is our Production and Quality Control Manager and is responsible for our Group's production process and production plans. Mr Liu joined our Group in August 2006. He was the head of the production department of Fushun Excavator Manufacturing Co., Ltd (抚顺挖掘机机械制造有限责任公司) and was the head of the sales department of Fushun Hydraulic Manufacturing Works (抚顺液压挖掘机制造厂) from December 2002 to August 2006 and from June 1999 to November 2002, respectively. Mr Liu was in charge of the production department of Beijing Juli Engineering Machinery Co., Ltd (北京巨力工程有限公司) from August 1998 to May 1999. From July 1996 to July 1998, Mr Liu was in charge of the technology department of Fushun Hydraulic Manufacturing Works (抚顺液压挖掘机制造厂) and prior to that, he was a technician of Fushun Excavator Manufacturing Works (抚顺挖掘机制造厂). Mr Liu graduated with a Bachelor of Engineering from Northeast Heavy Machinery College (东北重型机械学院) in 1994.

MR YU HAO BO

Mr Yu Hao Bo is our Finance Manager and is responsible for the financial and accounting functions of Fushun Yongmao Construction Machinery Co., Ltd. Mr Yu joined our Group in August 2005. Mr Yu started his career as an projects manager at Fushun Zhongtian Certified Public Accountants Co., Ltd (抚顺中天会计师事务所有限公司) from July 1996 to July 2005. Mr Yu graduated with a degree in Management from Bohai University (渤海大学) in 2006 and is currently a member of The Chinese Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

MS WANG LIAN

Ms Wang Lian was appointed as our Deputy General Manager of Fushun Yongmao Construction Machinery Co., Ltd. on 8 May 2019, and is in charge of Research & Development. She is also responsible for the purchasing function of the Group. Ms Wang first joined Fushun Yongmao Construction Machinery Co., Ltd., as an Design Engineer in 2001 and was subsequently promoted to Engineering Supervisor and then to Chief Engineer in 2015. Ms Wang graduated from The Open University of China (中央广播电视大学) in 2009 having majored in Electric Automation. She also holds a Master in Engineering from Shenyang Jianzhu University.

MR TIAN CHENG TIAN

Mr Tian Cheng Tian is our Purchasing Manager and is responsible for the sourcing of and purchase of raw materials for our manufacturing operations. He joined our Group since April 2001. Prior to this, Mr Tian was an engineer of Fushun Civil Designing Institute (抚顺市政设计研究院) from February 1994 to April 2004. From September 1979 to February 1994, he was a technician at Fushun Coal Mine Safety Instrument Plant (抚顺煤矿安全仪器厂). Mr Tian graduated from Liaoning Radio and Television University (辽宁电视大学) in 1992 having majored in Electric Automation. In 2005, he was awarded the Professional Certificate of Specialty and Technology (Senior Engineer) (专业技术职称证书 (高级工程师)) from the Liaoning Provincial Personnel Department (辽宁省人事厅). Mr Tian retired on 8 May 2019.

FINANCIAL CONTENTS

The Board of Directors (the "**Board**" or the "**Directors**") of Yongmao Holdings Limited (the "**Company**") recognises the importance of sound corporate governance in protecting the interest of its shareholders as well as strengthening investors' confidence in its management and financial reporting.

The Company, together with its subsidiaries (the "**Group**"), continue to be committed to setting in place corporate governance practices to provide the structure through which the objectives of protection of shareholders' interests and enhancement of long term shareholders' value are met.

This report outlines the Company's corporate governance practices with specific reference made to the Code of Corporate Governance 2012 (the "**Code**"), undertaken with respect to each of the principles and guidelines; and the extent of its compliance with the Code. The Company has complied in all material aspects with the principles and guidelines set out in the Code and any deviations are explained in this report.

The revised Code of Corporate Governance was recently issued on 6 August 2018 (the "**2018 Code**"), with the aim to enhance board quality by strengthening board independence and diversity and encourage better engagement between companies and all stakeholders. The 2018 Code is effective for annual reports covering financial years commencing from 1 January 2019. In this regard, the Company will endeavour to comply with 2018 Code once it is effective.

BOARD MATTERS

The Board's Conduct of its Affairs

Principle 1: Every company should be headed by an effective Board to lead and control the company. The Board is collectively responsible for the long-term success of the company. The Board works with Management to achieve this objective and Management remains accountable to the Board.

The Company is headed by an effective Board comprising seven Directors of whom three are Executive Directors and four are Non-Executive with three Independent Directors. Their combined wealth and diversity of skills, experience, gender and knowledge of the Company enables them to contribute effectively to the strategic growth and governance of the Group.

The Board's primary role is to protect and enhance long-term shareholders' value and returns for the shareholders. It strives to achieve this by providing the leadership and guidance to the Management to develop and drive business directions and goals.

The principal functions of the Board, apart from its statutory responsibilities, include:-

- Providing entrepreneurial leadership, setting strategic objectives, and ensure that the necessary financial and human resources are in place for the Company to meet its objectives;

- Overseeing the processes of evaluating the adequacy of internal controls, risk management, financial reporting and compliance;

- Ensuring the Management discharges business leadership and management skills with the highest level of integrity;

- Approving major investment and divestments proposals, material acquisitions and disposal of assets, major corporate policies on key areas of operations, annual budget, the release of the Group's quarterly and full year financial results and interested person transactions of a material nature;

- Setting the Company's values and standards, and ensuring that obligations to shareholders and others are understood and met;

- Assuming responsibility for corporate governance;

- Considering sustainability issues, e.g. environmental and social factors, as part of its strategic formulation; and

- Identify the key stakeholder groups and recognise that their perceptions affect the Company's reputation.

The Board provides shareholders with a balanced and clear assessment of the Group's performance, position and prospects on a quarterly basis. All Directors exercise due diligence and independent judgment and are obliged to act in good faith and consider at all time the interest of the Company. They have objectively discharged their duties and responsibilities at all times as fiduciaries in the interests of the Company.

Board Committees

Our Directors recognise the importance of good corporate governance and in offering high standards of accountability to our shareholders. In order to provide an independent oversight and discharge its responsibilities more efficiently and to ensure that specific issues are subject to considerations and review before the Board makes its decisions, the Board has delegated certain functions to various Board Committees. The Board Committees consist of Audit Committee ("**AC**"), Nominating Committee ("**NC**") and Remuneration Committee ("**RC**") (collectively "**Board Committees**"). These Board Committees are chaired by Independent Directors and operate within clearly defined terms of reference and play an important role in ensuring good corporate governance in the Company and within the Group. These terms of reference of the Board Committees are reviewed on a regular basis to ensure their continued relevance and to enhance the effectiveness of these Board Committees. The Chairman of the respective Committee will report to the Board on the outcome of the Committee meetings and their recommendations on the specific agendas mandated to the Committee by the Board.

Matters which are specifically reserved to the Board for decision includes material acquisitions and disposals of assets, corporate or financial restructuring, shareholders' matters, share issuances, dividends, and other returns to shareholders. The Management is responsible for the day-to-day operation and administration of the Company in accordance with the objectives, strategies and policies set by the Board.

The Board is free to request for further clarification and information from the Management on all matters within their purview. The schedule of all the Board Committees' meetings for the financial year is usually given to all the Directors well in advance. The Board conducts at least four meetings on a quarterly basis to review the Group's financial results and where necessary, additional Board meetings are held to address significant issues or transactions.

The Company's Constitution (the "**Constitution**") provide for Directors to conduct meetings by tele-conferencing or by means of similar communication equipment whereby all Directors participating in the meeting are able to hear each other clearly. When a physical meeting is not possible, timely communication with members of the Board can be achieved through electronic means. The Board and Board Committees also approve transactions through circular resolutions, which are circulated to the Board and Board Committees together with all the information relating to the proposed transactions.

As at the date of this report, the number of meetings held by the Board and Board Committees and attendance of:

		Board Committees		
	Board	Audit Committee	Nominating Committee	Remuneration Committee
No. of meetings held	4	4	1	1
Name of Director	No. of meetings attended			
Executive Director				
Mr Sun Zhao Lin	4	4*	–	–
Ms Tian Ruo Nan	4	4*	–	–
Mr Sun Tian[1]	4	4*	1*	1*
Non-Executive Director				
Mr Ng San Tiong	4	4*	–	–
Mr Chua Kee Lock	4	4	1	1
Mr Ho Chew Thim	4	4	1	1
Dr Steve Lai Mun Fook	4	4	1	1

* By invitation

1 Son of Sun Zhao Lin and Tian Ruo Nan and Alternate Director to Sun Zhao Lin

The Company has adopted a set of Approving Authority and Limit, setting out the level of authorisation required for specified transactions, including those that require Board's approval.

No new Director was appointed by the Company during FY2019. All new Directors will undergo comprehensive and tailored orientation programme to provide them with extensive background information about the Group's business structure and core values, its strategic direction and corporate governance practices as well as industry-specific knowledge. The aim of the orientation program is to give Directors a better understanding of the Company's business and allow them to assimilate into their new roles. Any new Director who has no prior experience as a Director of a listed company will have to undergo intensive training and briefing on the roles and responsibilities of a Director of a listed company. Where appropriate, the Company will provide training for first-time Directors in areas such as accounting, legal and industry-specific knowledge.

New Directors are also informed about matters such as the Code of Dealing in the Company's shares. Changes to regulations and accounting standards are monitored closely by the Management. To keep pace with such regulatory changes, the Company provides opportunities for on-going education on Board processes and best practices as well as updates on changes in legislation and financial reporting standards, regulations and guidelines from the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited ("**SGX-ST**") that affect the Company and/or the Directors in discharging their duties.

Directors also have the opportunity to visit the Group's operational facilities, including overseas offices, and meet with the Management to facilitate a better understanding of the Group's business operations.

The Board as a whole is updated regularly on risk management, corporate governance, insider trading and key changes in the relevant laws and regulations, changing commercial risks and business conditions to enable them to make well-informed decisions to properly discharge their duties as Board or Board Committee members.

New releases issued by the SGX-ST and Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority ("**ACRA**"), which are relevant to the Directors are circulated to the Board. The Company Secretary also informs the Directors of upcoming conferences and seminars relevant to their roles as Directors of the Company. The External Auditors would update the AC and the Board on new and revised financial reporting standards annually.

The Company has an on-going budget for all Directors to attend appropriate courses, conferences and seminars for them to stay abreast of relevant business developments and outlook. These include programmes conducted by the Singapore Institute of Directors or other training institutions.

Board Composition and Guidance

Principle 2: There should be a strong and independent element on the Board, which is able to exercise objective judgement on corporate affairs independently, in particular, from Management and 10% shareholders. No individual or small group of individuals should be allowed to dominate the Board's decision making.

As of the date of this report, the Board comprises the following Directors:-

Executive Directors

Mr Sun Zhao Lin	Executive Director and Chairman
Ms Tian Ruo Nan	Executive Director and Chief Executive Officer
Mr Sun Tian (Alternate Director to Mr Sun Zhao Lin)	Executive Director and Group General Manager

Non-Executive Directors

Mr Ng San Tiong	Non-Executive Director and Deputy Chairman
Mr Chua Kee Lock	Lead Independent Director
Mr Ho Chew Thim	Independent Director
Dr Steve Lai Mun Fook	Independent Director

The profiles of the Directors are set out on pages 16 to 18 of this Annual Report.

The Board's structure, size and composition are reviewed annually by the NC with a view to determine the impact of its number upon effectiveness. The NC is of the view that the Board is of the appropriate size and with the right mix of skills and diverse expertise and experience given the nature and scope of the Group's operations. The Executive Directors have extensive experience in the crane manufacturing industry while the Non-Executive Directors are well established and competent in their respective professions. This balance is important in ensuring that the strategies proposed by the Management are fully discussed and examined, taking into account the long-term interests of the Company.

All Directors are required to disclose any relationships or appointment which would impair their independence to the Board timely. The independence of each Director will be reviewed on an annual basis by the NC in accordance with the Code's definition of what element constitutes an Independent Director. The NC is of the view that the three Non-Executive Directors (who represent at least one-third of the Board) are independent, i.e, they have no relationship with the Company, its related companies, its shareholders with shareholdings of 10% or more in the voting shares of the Company, or their officers that could interfere, or be reasonably perceived to interfere, with the exercise of the Director's independent business judgement with a view to the best interests of the Group, and they are able to exercise objective judgement on corporate affairs independently from the Management and the shareholders with shareholdings of 10% or more in the voting shares of the Company.

Although the Independent Directors of the Company do not make up half of the Board, there is a strong and independent element. Matters requiring the Board's approval are discussed and deliberated with participation from each member of the Board. The decisions are based on collective decision without any individual or small group of individuals influencing or dominating the decision making process.

The NC will continue to assess annually on the need to change the board composition so that the number of Independent Directors will make up at least half of the Board.

In line with Guideline 2.4 of the Code, the NC with the assistance of the Company Secretary had conducted a rigorous review on the independence of the Non-Executive and Independent Directors, Mr Ho Chew Thim, Mr Chua Kee Lock and Dr Steve Lai Mun Fook who have served the Board beyond 9 years. Each member of the NC has abstained from participating in the discussion and voting on any resolution related to his independence. The relevant factors that were taken into consideration in determining the independence of the Non-Executive and Independent Directors are set out under Principle 4 in page 26.

Although all the Directors bear an equal responsibility for the Group's operations, the Independent Directors play an important role in ensuring that the strategies proposed by the Management are constructively challenged and developed by taking into account the long-term interests of the shareholders. The Non-Executive and Independent Directors actively participated during the Board and Board Committee meetings to discuss matters such as the Group's financial performance, corporate governance initiatives, board processes, succession planning as well as leadership development and the remuneration of the Executive Directors. Where necessary, the Company would coordinate at least one informal meeting sessions for the Non-Executive and Independent Directors to meet without the presence of the Management before the quarterly meetings.

To-date, none of the Independent Directors of the Company has been appointed as Director of the Company's principal subsidiary, which is based in Singapore.

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Principle 3: There should be a clear division of responsibilities between the leadership of the Board and the executives responsible for managing the company's business. No one individual should represent a considerable concentration of power.

There is a balance of power and authority in the Company, such that no one individual represents a concentration of power. The roles and responsibilities between the Chairman and the Chief Executive Officer ("**CEO**") are held by separate individuals to ensure an appropriate distribution of power.

Mr Sun Zhao Lin, one of the founders of the Group, is our Executive Chairman of the Company. He is responsible for the formulation and execution of overall business strategies and policies and future directions as well as the overall Management of the Group.

As the Chairman, he is also responsible for representing the Board to shareholders, ensuring that Board meetings are held when necessary and Board members are provided with adequate and timely information. He approves the Board meeting agendas in consultation with the CEO, Chief Financial Officer ("**CFO**") and Company Secretary, who act as facilitators at the Board meetings, ensures the agenda items are adequately debated at Board meetings and maintains regular dialogues with the CEO on operational matters. In the absence of the Chairman, the Deputy Chairman, Mr Ng San Tiong will chair the Board meetings.

Ms Tian Ruo Nan, spouse of Mr Sun Zhao Lin, is the CEO of the Company. She is also one of the founders of the Group and is responsible for and oversees the day-to-day operations of the Group.

In view that the Chairman and the CEO are immediate family members and part of the Executive Management team, Mr Chua Kee Lock has been appointed as our Lead Independent Director of the Company pursuant to the recommendation in Guideline 3.3 of the Code. Where a situation arises that may involve conflict of interests between the roles of the Chairman and the CEO, it is the Lead Independent Director's responsibility, together with the other Independent Directors to ensure that shareholders' rights are protected. As the Lead Independent Director of the Company, Mr Chua Kee Lock is available to shareholders where they have concerns, which contact through the normal channels of the Chairman, the CEO or the CFO has failed to resolve or for which such contact is inappropriate.

All the Independent Directors including the Lead Independent Director, meet at least once annually without the presence of the other Executive and Non-Independent Directors to discuss matters of significance, which are thereon reported to the Chairman accordingly.

Hence, the Board believes that notwithstanding the close family ties between the Chairman and the CEO, the current composition of the Board is able to make precise objective and prudent judgement on the Group's corporate affairs. The Board is of the view that there are sufficient safeguards and checks to ensure that the process of decision making by the Board is independent and are based on collective decisions without any individual exercising any considerable concentration of power or influence.

Board Membership

Principle 4: There should be a formal and transparent process for the appointment and re-appointment of Directors to the Board.

Currently, the NC comprises three members all of whom, including the Chairman, are Independent Directors.

As at the date of this report, the members of the NC are:-

Dr Steve Lai Mun Fook	Chairman
Mr Chua Kee Lock	Member
Mr Ho Chew Thim	Member

In accordance with the definition in the Code, the Chairman of the NC has no relationship with the Company, its related corporations, its shareholders with shareholdings of 10% or more in the voting shares of the Company or its officer.

The main role of the NC is to make the process of Board appointments and re-appointments of Directors more transparent and to assess the effectiveness of the Board as a whole and the contribution of individual Director to the effectiveness of the Board.

The NC is regulated by its terms of reference and its key functions include:-

- Making recommendations to the Board on the appointment of new Executive and Non-Executive Directors, including making recommendations on the composition of the Board generally and the balance between Executive and Non-Executive Directors appointed to the Board;

- Regularly reviewing the Board structure, size and composition having regard to the scope and nature of the operations and the core competencies of the Directors as a group and making recommendations to the Board with regards to any adjustments that are deemed necessary;

- Identifying and nominating candidates for the approval of the Board, determining annually whether or not a Director is independent, filling Board vacancies as and when they arise as well as putting in place plans for succession, in particular for the Chairman and the CEO;

- Determining the independence of Directors on an annual basis in accordance with Guideline 2.3 of the Code;

- Recommending Directors who are retiring by rotation to be put forward for re-election;

- Deciding whether a Director is able to and has been adequately carrying out his/her duties as a Director of the Company, particularly when he/she has multiple board representations;

- Recommending to the Board internal guidelines to address the competing time commitments faced by Directors who serve on multiple boards;

- Assessing the effectiveness of the Board and Board Committees as a whole;

- Deciding on how the Board's performance may be evaluated and propose objective performance criteria; and

- Reviewing the training and professional development programs for the Board.

The NC meets at least once a year. Regulation 117 of the Company's Constitution requires the number nearest to one-third of the Directors to retire by rotation and subject themselves to re-election by the shareholders at the Annual General Meeting ("**AGM**") of the Company. In addition, each Director of the Company shall retire from office once every three years. Directors who retire are eligible to stand for re-election. Regulation 121 of the Company's Constitution provides that additional Directors appointed during the year shall only hold office until the next AGM and shall then be eligible for re-election at that AGM.

The dates of initial appointment and last re-election of each Director are set out below:-

Name of Director	Position held on the Board	Date of first appointment to the Board	Date of last re-election as Director	Current directorships/chairmanship in other listed companies	
				Current	Past three years
Mr Sun Zhao Lin	Chairman	5 August 2005	24 July 2017	–	–
Ms Tian Ruo Nan	Director	28 December 2007	23 July 2018	–	–
Mr Ng San Tiong	Director	28 June 2007	24 July 2017	1. Intraco Ltd 2. Tat Hong Holdings Ltd (Delisted on 18 July 2018)	–
Mr Sun Tian	Director	31 December 2005	24 July 2017	–	–
Mr Chua Kee Lock	Director	28 December 2007	23 July 2018	1. Reebonz Holding Limited	1. Logitech International S.A.
Mr Ho Chew Thim	Director	28 December 2007	23 July 2018	1. Mencast Holdings Ltd. 2. China Kunda Technology Holdings Limited 3. Hengyang Petrochemical Logistics Limited 4. Manulife US Real Estate Management Pte Ltd 5. Procurri Corporation Limited	1. DeClout Limited
Dr Steve Lai Mun Fook	Director	28 December 2007	29 July 2016	1. Intraco Ltd	–

The NC has also adopted internal guidelines addressing the commitments that are faced when Directors serve on multiple boards. For the current financial year, the NC has reviewed the multiple Directorships disclosed by each Director of the Company and their other principal commitments. The NC is satisfied that each Director has allocated sufficient time and attention to the affairs of the Group to adequately discharge their duties as Director of the Company. Currently, the Board has not determined the maximum number of listed board representations which any Director may hold. The Board believes that each individual Director is best placed to determine and ensure that he is able to devote sufficient time and attention to discharge his duties and responsibilities as a Director of the Company, bearing in mind his other commitments. The NC and the Board will review the requirement to determine maximum number of listed board representations as and when it deems fit.

The Group has in place, policies and procedures for the appointment of new Directors, including the description on the search and nomination procedures. Where a vacancy arises, the NC will consider each candidate based on the selection criteria determined after consultation with the Board and after taking into consideration the qualification, experience, ability to contribute effectively to the Board and to add value to the Group's business, in line with its strategic objectives before recommending the suitable candidate to the Board for approval.

Candidates may be suggested by directors and Management or sourced from external sources. The NC will interview the candidates and assess them based on objective criteria approved by the Board such as integrity, independent mindedness, possession of the relevant skills required or skills needed to complement the existing Board members, ability to commit the time and effort to carry out his responsibilities, good decision making track record, relevant experience and financial literacy. The NC will make a recommendation to the Board on the appointment. The Board then appoints the most suitable candidates who must stand for election at the next AGM of shareholders.

Each member of the NC shall abstain from voting on any resolutions and making recommendations and/or participating in any deliberations of the NC in respect of his/her re-nomination as a Director.

The NC does not have a practice of appointing alternate Directors to Independent Directors except for limited periods in exceptional cases such as when a Director has a medical emergency. There were no alternate Directors appointed in this financial year except that Mr Sun Tian, the Executive Director and Group General Manager, is the alternate Director to Mr Sun Zhao Lin, Executive Director and Chairman.

The Board has accepted the NC's nomination of the retiring Directors who have given their consent for re-election at the forthcoming AGM of the Company. The retiring Directors are Mr Sun Zhao Lin, Mr Sun Tian and Dr Steve Lai Mun Fook who will retire pursuant to Regulation 117 of the Company's Constitution. Details information required pursuant to 720(6) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST for the Directors seeking re-election are found in the Corporate Governance Report on pages 41 to 45 of this Annual Report.

In view of the Independent Directors, Mr Ho Chew Thim, Mr Chua Kee Lock and Dr Steve Lai Mun Fook who have served the Board of the Company for more than 9 years from the date of their first appointment and the recommendation of Guideline 2.4 of the Code, the NC has conducted a rigorous review on their independence together with the Company Secretary.

Each of the NC members who are subject for the rigorous review is required to complete a detail assessment and evaluation form before the rigorous review is conducted with the Company Secretary. The NC is satisfied that there has been no change to the circumstances since the Independent Evaluation performed in FY2018 and unanimously agree and confirm that Mr Ho Chew Thim, Mr Chua Kee Lock and Dr Steve Lai Mun Fook are independent. Throughout the process of review, each of the NC members abstained from participating in the discussion and voting on any resolutions related to his independence.

The NC with the concurrence of the Board has assessed the independence of Mr Ho Chew Thim, Mr Chua Kee Lock and Dr Steve Lai Mun Fook individually, and is satisfied that there are no relationships which would deem them not to be independent.

In considering whether an Independent Director who has served on the Board for more than nine (9) years is still independent, the Board has taken into consideration the following factors:-

a. The considerable amount of experience and wealth of knowledge that the Independent Director brings to the Company.

b. The attendance and active participation in the proceedings and decision making process of the Board and Board Committee meetings.

c. Provision of continuity and stability to the Management at the Board level as the Independent Director has developed deep insight into the business of the Company and possesses experience and knowledge of the business.

d. Whether the Independent Director's qualification and expertise provide reasonable checks and balances on the Management.

e. Whether the Independent Director has provided adequate attention and sufficient time has been devoted to the proceedings and business of the Company, including whether he is adequately prepared, responsive and heavily involved in the discussions in meetings.

f. Whether the Independent Director provides overall guidance to Management and act as safeguard for the protection of Company's assets and shareholders' interests.

g. Whether the Independent Director has led the Board Committees effectively in making independent and objective decisions.

In this regard, the NC with the concurrence of the Board, has reviewed the suitability of Mr Ho Chew Thim, Mr Chua Kee Lock and Dr Steve Lai Mun Fook being the Independent Directors having served on the Board for beyond nine (9) years and considered that Mr Ho Chew Thim, Mr Chua Kee Lock and Dr Steve Lai Mun Fook remain independent.

Board Performance

Principle 5: There should be a formal assessment of the effectiveness of the Board as a whole and its board committees and the contribution by each Directors to the effectiveness of the Board.

The NC reviews the criteria for evaluating the Board's performance and recommends to the Board a set of objective performance criteria focusing on enhancing long-term shareholders' value. Based on the recommendations of the NC, the Board has established a formal process for assessment of the effectiveness of the Board as a whole and its Board Committees. The NC had decided unanimously, that the Directors will not be evaluated individually but factors taken into consideration for the re-nomination are the extent of their attendance, participation and contributions in the proceeding of the meetings.

The NC undertakes a process to assess the effectiveness of the Board as a whole and its Board Committees for FY2019. The appraisal parameters focused on evaluation of factors such as the size and composition of the Board and its Committees, the Board's access to information, Board's processes and accountability, Board's performance in relation to discharging its principal responsibilities, communication with the Management and the standards of conduct of the Directors. The performance measurements ensure that the mix of skills and experience of the Directors continue to meet the needs of the Group.

During the financial year, the NC met to discuss and assess the evaluation of the Board's performance as a whole and its Board Committees and the results of the assessment has been communicated to and accepted by the Board. The current performance criteria will not change from year to year unless they are deemed necessary and that the Board is able to justify the changes.

The NC, in considering the re-nomination of any Director, had considered factors including their performance in the Board as a whole, its Board Committees and individual performance including his attendance, preparedness, participation and contributions in the proceedings of the meetings.

Access to Information

Principle 6: In order to fulfill their responsibilities, Directors should be provided with complete, adequate and timely information prior to board meetings and on an on-going basis so as to enable them to make informed decisions to discharge their duties and responsibilities.

To assist the Board in fulfilling its responsibility, the Management strives to provide the Board with a management report containing comprehensive, complete and adequate information in a timely manner prior to the Board meetings for the Board to be effective in discharge of its duties.

The Board papers which include the background and/or explanatory information to matters to be brought before the Board for each meeting are normally prepared and circulated in advance to all Directors prior to the scheduled meetings. This is to give Directors sufficient time to review and consider the matters to be discussed so that discussion can be more meaningful and productive. A presentation is made to the Directors at the Board meeting on budgets, forecasts and variances from the budget disclosed. In respect of budgets, any material variance between the projections and actual results would be disclosed and explained during the meeting. Directors are also informed of any significant developments or events relating to the Group.

The Board has a separate and independent access to the key management personnel, including the Company Secretary at all times. The Company Secretary and/or his representatives attends all Board and Board Committees meetings, and assists the Chairman of the Board and the Board Committees in ensuring that proper procedures and all other rules and regulations applicable to the Company are complied with. The decision to appoint or remove the Company Secretary is made by the Board as a whole.

The Management keeps the Board informed of the Company's operations and performance through quarterly meeting, regular updates and reports as well as through separate meetings and discussions. The Management will present reports and updates on the Group's performance, financial position, prospects and other relevant information for review at each Board meeting. The Board is entitled to request from Management any additional information needed to make informed decision. In addition, all other relevant information on material events and transactions are circulated by electronic mail and facsimile to the Directors for review and approval. The key management staff may be invited to attend the Board and the AC meetings to answer queries and to provide insights into its Group's operations.

The Board takes independent professional advices as and when necessary to enable it or the Independent Directors to discharge its or their responsibilities effectively. Each Director has the right to seek independent legal and other professional advice, at the Company's expenses, to assist them in performing their duties.

REMUNERATION MATTERS

Procedures for Developing Remuneration Policies

Principle 7: ***There should be a formal and transparent procedure for developing policy on executive remuneration and for fixing the remuneration packages of individual Directors. No Director should be involved in deciding his/her own remuneration.***

The RC currently comprises of three members, all of whom including the Chairman are Non-Executive Independent Directors.

During FY2019, the members of the RC are:-

Mr Chua Kee Lock	Chairman
Dr Steve Lai Mun Fook	Member
Mr Ho Chew Thim	Member

The RC is established for the purposes of ensuring that there is a formal and transparent procedure for fixing the remuneration packages of individual Director. The overriding principle is that no Director should be involved in deciding his or her own remuneration.

The RC is regulated by its terms of reference and its key functions include:-

- Reviewing and recommending to the Board the remuneration packages and terms of employment of the Executive Directors, and senior management or key management personnel;
- Reviewing and recommending to the Board the grant of share options schemes or any long term incentive schemes which may be set up from time to time;
- Carrying out its duties in the manner that it deemed expedient, subject always to any regulations or restrictions that may be imposed upon the RC by the Board from time to time;
- Ensuring that all aspects of remuneration including but not limited to Directors' fees, salaries, allowances, bonuses, options and benefits-in-kind are covered; and
- Reviewing process shall take into consideration Principle 8 and Guidelines 8.1 to 8.4 of the Code, that the remuneration packages should be comparable within the industry and in comparable companies and shall include a performance-related element coupled with appropriate and meaningful measures of assessing individual Director's and senior management's performance, and that the remuneration packages of employees related to Executive Directors and controlling shareholders of the Group are in line with the Group's staff remuneration guidelines and commensurate with their respective job scopes and levels of responsibility.

The RC has reviewed the framework of remuneration for the Directors and key management personnel, and has determined specific remuneration packages for the Executive Directors as well as for the key management personnel. The recommendations of the RC are made in consultation with the Non-Executive Chairman and submitted for endorsement by the entire Board.

All aspects of remuneration, including but not limited to Directors' fees, salaries, allowances, bonuses and benefit-in-kind shall be covered by the RC. Each member of the RC shall abstain from voting on any resolutions and making any recommendations and/or participating in any deliberations of the RC in respect of his or her remuneration package.

In structuring and reviewing the remuneration packages, the RC seeks to align the interests of Directors and key management personnel with those of shareholders by linking rewards to corporate and individual performance, as well as roles and responsibilities of each Director. The RC will also review the Group's obligations arising in the event of termination of these service agreements, to ensure that such service agreements contain fair and reasonable termination clauses which are not overly generous. The RC aims to be fair and avoids rewarding poor performance.

The RC, in considering the remuneration of all Directors, has not sought external professional advice nor appointed independent remuneration consultants.

The Directors' fees to be paid to the Directors are subject to shareholders' approval at the forthcoming AGM.

Level and Mix of Remuneration

Principle 8: The level and structure of remuneration should be aligned with the long-term interest and risk policies of the Company, and should be appropriate to attract, retain and motivate (a) the Directors to provide good stewardship of the company, and (b) key management personnel to successfully manage the company. However, companies should avoid paying more than is necessary for this purpose.

The annual reviews of the compensation are carried out by the RC to ensure that the remuneration of the Executive Directors and key management personnel commensurate with their performance and that of the Company, giving due regard to the financial and commercial health and business needs of the Group. The performance of the CEO (together with other key management personnel) is reviewed periodically by the RC and the Board.

The Non-Executive and Independent Directors receive Directors' fees in accordance with their level of contributions, taking into account factors such as efforts and time spent, as well as responsibilities and obligations of the Directors. Directors' fees are recommended by the Board, subject for approval by the shareholders at the AGM of the Company.

The Executive Directors do not receive Directors' fees. The remuneration of the Executive Directors and the key management personnel comprise primarily a basic salary component and a variable component which is inclusive of bonuses and other benefits.

The service agreements entered into with the three Executive Directors are subject to review by the RC, namely, (1) Mr Sun Zhao Lin is for a period of two years with effect from 1 January 2017 and will continue for a further term of two years unless otherwise terminated by either party giving not less than six months' notice in writing to the other; (2) Ms Tian Ruo Nan is for a period of two years with effect from 1 January 2017 and will continue for a further term of two years unless otherwise terminated by either party giving not less than six months' notice in writing to the other; and (3) Mr Sun Tian is for a period of two years with effect from 12 October 2016 and will continue for a further term of two years unless otherwise terminated by either party giving not less than three months' notice in writing to the other.

In setting remuneration packages, the Company takes into consideration the remuneration and employment conditions within the same industry and in comparable companies, as well as the Group's relative performance and the performance of the individuals. The terms of the contracts of services of Executive Directors and the key management personnel, including termination clauses, are in line with market practices and are not overly generous.

The RC is of the view that the variable component of the remuneration packages of the Executive Directors and key management personnel are moderate. The Executive Directors owe a fiduciary duty to the Company. The Company should be able to avail itself to remedies against the Executive Directors in the event of such breach of fiduciary duties. Therefore, there is no necessity for the Company to institute contractual provisions in the service agreements or employment agreements to reclaim incentive components of remuneration paid in prior years from the Executive Directors and key management personnel in exceptional circumstances of misstatement of financial statements, or of misconduct resulting in financial loss to the Company.

The Company currently has no employee share option schemes or other long-term incentive scheme in place. The RC will explore a suitable incentive plan/scheme as and when it deems necessary.

All Non-Executive and Independent Directors have no service agreements with the Company. They are paid Directors' fees, with additional fees paid for serving as the Chairman or members of Board Committees as well as attendance at each Board and Board Committees meetings. These fees are recommended by the RC and submitted to the Board for endorsement. Directors' fees are recommended by the Board for approval at the Company's AGM. The remuneration of Non-Executive and Independent Directors should be appropriate to the level of contribution, taking into account factors such as effort and time spent, and responsibilities of the Directors. The Non-Executive and Independent Directors should not be over-compensated to the extent that their independence may be compromised and no Director is involved in deciding his own remuneration.

Disclosure on Remuneration

Principle 9: ***Every company should provide clear disclosure of its remuneration policies, level and mix of remuneration, and the procedure for setting remuneration, in the company's Annual Report. It should provide disclosure in relation to its remuneration policies to enable investors to understand the link between remuneration paid to Directors and key management personnel, and performance.***

A breakdown of the remuneration of the Directors and key management personnel (who are not Directors), in percentage terms showing the level and mix, for FY2019 falling within the bands is set out below:-

	Fixed Salary	**Variable Bonus**	**Directors' Fees**	**Total**
Remuneration Band and Name	**%**	**%**	**%**	**%**
Directors				
Between S$250,000 to S$500,000				
Mr Sun Zhao Lin	56%	44%	–	100%
Ms Tian Ruo Nan	56%	44%	–	100%
Mr Sun Tian	59%	41%	–	100%
Below S$250,000				
Mr Ng San Tiong	–	–	100%	100%
Mr Chua Kee Lock	–	–	100%	100%
Mr Ho Chew Thim	–	–	100%	100%
Dr Steve Lai Mun Fook	–	–	100%	100%
Key management personnel				
Between S$250,000 to S$500,000				
Mr Yap Soon Yong	64%	36%	–	100%
Below S$250,000				
Mr Xu Guang Hui	75%	25%	–	100%
Mr Shi Yong	42%	58%	–	100%
Mr Liu Xiao Ming	69%	31%	–	100%
Mr Tian Cheng Tian [1]	100%	–	–	100%
Mr Yu Hao Bo	63%	37%	–	100%

1 Tian Cheng Tian retired on 8 May 2019

The aggregate total remuneration paid to the top 6 key management personnel (who are not Directors or the CEO) for FY2019 is approximately S$642,000.

The Board believes that it is for the benefit of the Company and the Group that the remuneration of each individual Director and CEO of the Company is kept confidential due to its sensitive nature and the long-term performance of the Group, especially in a highly competitive industry. Similarly, the remuneration of the top key management personnel was shown in bands of S$250,000 due to the Company's concern over poaching of these executives by competitors.

Shareholders' approval will be sought at the forthcoming AGM of the Company on 29 July 2019, for the payment of Directors' fees proposed for FY2019 amounting to an aggregate of S$242,000.

No termination, retirement and post-employment or other long-term incentive has been granted to the Directors or key management personnel during FY2019.

Save as disclosed, there is no employee of the Group who is an immediate family member of any Directors or the CEO or a controlling shareholder and whose remuneration has exceeded S$50,000 during FY2019. ("**Immediate family member**" means the spouse, child, adopted child, step-child, brother, sister and parent.)

ACCOUNTABILITY AND AUDIT

Accountability

Principle 10: The Board should present a balanced and understandable assessment of the company's performance, position and prospects.

The Board understands its accountability to shareholders on the Group's position, performance and progress. The Board will update shareholders on the operations and financial position of the Company through quarterly and full year financial results announcements as well as timely announcements of other matters as prescribed by the relevant rules and regulations to provide the shareholders with a balanced and understandable analysis and explanation of the Group's financial performance, position and prospects.

In line with the SGX-ST Listing Rules, the Board provides a negative assurance statement to the shareholders in respect of the interim financial statements. For the financial year review, the CEO and CFO have provided assurance to the Board on the integrity of the Group's financial statements.

The Management provides the Board on a quarterly basis, financial reports and other information on the Group's performance, financial position and prospects for their effective monitoring and decision-making.

The Directors and executive officers of the Company have provided undertakings of compliance with the requirements of the SGX in accordance with Rule 720(1) of the Listing Manual of SGX-ST.

Risk Management and Internal Controls

Principle 11: The Board is responsible for the governance of risk. The Board should ensure that Management maintains a sound system of risk management and internal controls to safeguard shareholders' interests and the company's assets, and should determine the nature and extent of the significant risks which the Board is willing to take in achieving its strategic objectives.

The Board, with assistance from the Enterprise Risk Management Committee ("ERMC") and the AC, is responsible for the governance of risk by ensuring that Management maintains a sound system of risk management and internal controls to safeguard shareholders' interests and the Group's assets, and determines the nature and extent of the significant risks which the Board is willing to take in achieving strategic objectives. The Board acknowledges that no cost-effective internal control system will preclude all errors and irregularities. The system is designed to manage rather than eliminate the risk of failure to achieve business objectives and can provide only reasonable and not absolute assurance against material misstatement or loss.

The ERMC, which comprises of senior management of the Group, was formed in year 2012 to assist Management in its role of managing risks, as part of the Group's efforts to strengthen its risk management processes and enable accountability for its adequacy and effectiveness. The ERMC reports to the AC which, in turn, reports to the Board.

An Enterprise Risk Management ("**ERM**") programme has been implemented to identify, prioritise, assess, manage and monitor key risks. The risk management process in place covers, inter alia, financial, operational (including information technology) and compliance risks faced by the Group. From year 2012 to year 2015, the Group has engaged Messrs Mazars LLP to assist in enhancing the ERM programme over the identification, prioritisation, assessment, management and monitoring of key risks. The Management continued to adopt the risk management framework established from FY2016 to FY2019. Key risks identified are deliberated by senior management, and reported to the AC on a regular basis. The AC reviews the adequacy and effectiveness of the ERM programme against identified significant risks vis-à-vis changes in the Group's operating environment.

Relying on the reports from the Internal and External Auditors, the AC carried out assessment of the effectiveness of key internal controls during the financial year. Any material non-compliance or weaknesses in internal controls or recommendations from the Internal and External Auditors to further improve the internal controls were reported to the AC. The AC will also follow up on the actions taken by the Management on the recommendations made by the Internal and External Auditors.

For FY2019, the Board has received assurance from the CEO and CFO that:-

(a) the financial records have been properly maintained and the financial statements give a true and fair view of the Group's operations and finances; and

(b) the Group's risk management systems and internal control systems are operating effectively.

Based on the various management controls in place, the reports from the Internal and External Auditors, as well as reviews conducted by the Management, the Board, with the concurrence of the AC, is of the opinion that the Group's system of internal controls and risk management procedures in addressing the financial, operational, compliance and information technology controls, and risk management systems maintained by the Group during the FY2019 are adequate and effective.

Audit Committee

Principle 12: The Board should establish an AC with written terms of reference which clearly set out its authority and duties.

The AC comprises entirely Independent Directors and the members of the AC are:-

Mr Ho Chew Thim	Chairman
Mr Chua Kee Lock	Member
Dr Steve Lai Mun Fook	Member

The AC is established to assist the Board with discharging its responsibility to safeguard the Company's assets, maintain adequate accounting records and develop and maintain effective systems of internal control. The Board is of the view that the members of the AC are appropriately qualified in that they have sufficient accounting or related financial management expertise and experience to discharge its responsibilities properly.

The AC is governed by its terms of reference, which was reviewed and amended, where appropriate, to adopt relevant best practices set out in the Guidebook and the Code. The terms of reference is used as a reference to assist the AC in discharging its responsibilities and duties, which include:-

- Reviewing the audit plans of the Company's External Auditors, including the results of the Auditors' review and audit report, the management letter and the Management's response and evaluation of the Company's system of internal controls;

- Ensuring coordination where more than one audit firm is involved;

- Reviewing the quarterly and annual financial statements of the Group focusing in particular, on significant financial reporting issues and judgements, any significant adjustments, changes in accounting policies and practices, major risk areas, significant adjustments resulting from the audit, the going concern statement, compliance with accounting standards, stock exchange and statutory/regulatory requirements before submission to the Board for approval;
- Reviewing any formal announcements relating to the Company's financial performance;
- Discussing problems and concerns, if any, arising from the audits, in consultation with the External Auditors and Internal Auditors where necessary and to meet the External Auditors and Internal Auditors without the presence of the Management, at least once annually;
- Reviewing the assistance and cooperation given by the Management to the External Auditors;
- Reviewing annually the scope and results of the audit and its cost effectiveness as well as the independence and objectivity of the External Auditors;
- Reviewing the internal audit programme and ensure coordination between External Auditors and Internal Auditors and the Management;
- Reviewing the adequacy of the Company's internal controls as set out in Guideline 11.3 of the Code;
- Reviewing the scope and results of the internal audit procedures including the effectiveness of the internal audit functions and ensure that the said functions are adequately resourced;
- Reviewing and discuss with the External Auditors, any suspected fraud or irregularity, or suspected infringement of any relevant laws, rules or regulations, which has or is likely to have a material impact on the Company's operating results or financial position and the Management's response;
- Reviewing arrangements by which staff of the Company may, in confidence, raise concerns about possible improprieties in matters of financial reporting or other matters and ensure that arrangements are in place for the independent investigations of such matters and for appropriate follow up actions;
- Reviewing any potential conflict of interest;
- Reporting to the Board its findings from time to time on matters arising and requiring the attention of the Committee;
- Reviewing Interested Person Transactions, falling within the scope of Chapter 9 of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST;
- Recommending to the Board the appointment, re-appointment and removal of the External Auditors and approve the remuneration and terms of engagement of the External Auditors;
- Undertaking such other reviews and projects as may be requested by the Board and report to the Board its findings from time to time on matters arising and requiring the attention of the AC; and
- Undertaking generally such other functions and duties as may be required by statute or the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST, and by such amendments made thereto from time to time.

Apart from the above functions, the AC shall commission and review the findings of internal investigations into matters where there is any suspected fraud or irregularity, or failure of internal controls or infringement of any Singapore laws, rules or regulations which has or is likely to have a material impact on the Group's operating results and/or financial position. Each member of the AC shall abstain from voting on any resolutions in respect of matters in which he is interested.

The AC has full access to and cooperation of the Management, External Auditors and Internal Auditors. It also has the discretion to invite any Director and/or key management personnel to attend its meetings. The AC has adequate resources to enable it to discharge its responsibilities properly.

The AC has reviewed all Interested Person Transactions for FY2019 and is of the opinion that Chapter 9 of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST has been complied with.

Each member of the AC shall abstain from voting on any resolutions and making any recommendations and/or participating in any deliberations of the AC in respect of matters in which he is interested.

For FY2019, the AC met once with the External Auditors and Internal Auditors without the presence of the Management. The AC, having reviewed the scope and value of non-audit services provided to the Group by the External Auditors, which comprise of the tax advisory services and is satisfied that the nature and extent of such services will not prejudice and affect the independence and objectivity of the External Auditors. The audit and non-audit fees paid/payable to the External Auditors for FY2019 would be S$195,000 and S$2,500 respectively.

The Company has complied with Rule 715 of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST as all principal subsidiaries of the Company are audited by Messrs Foo Kon Tan LLP. All other foreign-incorporated subsidiaries are audited by suitable auditing firms for the purposes of the consolidated financial statements of the Group and audited by Messrs Foo Kon Tan LLP for consolidation purposes.

The AC undertakes a review of the scope of services provided by the External Auditors, the independence and the objectivity of the External Auditors on an annual basis. Messrs Foo Kon Tan LLP, the External Auditors of the Company, has confirmed that they are a Public Accounting Firm registered with ACRA and provided a confirmation of their independence to the AC. The AC had assessed the External Auditors based on factors such as performance, adequacy of resources and experience of their audit engagement partner and auditing team assigned to the Group's audit, the size and complexity of the Group. Accordingly, the AC is satisfied that Rule 712 of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST is complied with, and has recommended to the Board that Messrs Foo Kon Tan LLP be nominated for re-appointment as External Auditors at the forthcoming AGM of the Company.

The AC had evaluated the performance of the External Auditors based on the key indicators of audit quality and guidance, where relevant, as set out in the "Guidance to Audit Committee on Evaluation of Quality of Work performed by the External Auditors" such as performance, adequacy of resources and experience of their audit engagement partner and auditing team assigned to the Group's audit, taking into account the size and complexity of the Group.

Changes to accounting standards and accounting issues which have a direct impact on the financial statements were reported to the AC, and highlighted by the External Auditors in their meetings with the AC. No former partner or Director of the Company's existing auditing firm has acted as a member of the AC.

No former partner or director of the Company's existing auditing firm has acted as a member of the AC.

In the review of the financial statements, the AC has discussed with Management and the External Auditor the accounting principles that were applied and their judgment of items that might affect the true and fair view of the financial statements. In particular, the following significant matters impacting the financial statements were discussed with Management and the External Auditor and were reviewed by the AC.

Significant matters	**How the AC reviewed these matters and what decisions were made**
Impairment of trade receivables	The AC is regularly updated on the status of trade receivables and their aging. The collectability of long outstanding debts and the reasonableness of impairment provisions made were reviewed by the AC and the Management.
Valuation of available-for-sale financial asset ("**AFS**")	The AC is satisfied that Management had relied on independent reputable external valuer for the AFS valuation exercise.

The AC had reviewed, approved and implemented a whistle-blowing framework which provides well-defined and accessible channels in the Group through which employees of the Group may, in confidence, raise concerns about possible corporate improprieties in matters of financial reporting or other matters within the Group. The framework includes arrangements for independent investigations and appropriate follow-up of such matters. Details of the whistle-blowing policies and arrangements have been made available to the employees. As at the date of this report, there was no report received through the whistle-blowing mechanism.

The AC had reviewed the Company's key financial risk areas and noted that apart from the foreign exchange rate differences which arise when transactions are denominated in foreign currencies, the Group has not entered into any financial derivatives contracts which will give rise to financial risks.

The AC has explicit authority to investigate any matter within its terms of reference. The AC has, within its terms of reference, the authority to obtain independent professional advice at the Company's expenses as and when the need arises.

Internal Audit

Principle 13: The company should establish an effective internal audit function that is adequately resourced and independent of the activities it audits.

The Board recognises the importance of maintaining a system of internal controls in order to safeguard the shareholders' investments and the Company's assets. The Company has outsourced its internal audit functions of the Group to Messrs Mazars LLP, a professional firm to perform the review and test of controls of its processes. As recommended by the AC, the Board approved the re-appointment of Messrs Mazars LLP as Internal Auditors of the Group. The internal audit function is expected to meet the standard set by internationally recognized professional bodies including the International Standards for the Professional Practice of Internal Auditing set by The Institute of Internal Auditors. The Internal Auditors has unfettered access to all the Company's documents, records, properties and personnel, including access to the Board, the AC and Management, where necessary, and has the right to seek information and explanation.

The appointed Internal Auditors reports directly to the AC and is responsible for assessing the reliability, adequacy and effectiveness of the system of internal controls are in place to protect the fund and assets of the Group to ensure control procedures are complied with, assessing the operations of the business processes under review are conducted efficiently and effectively and identifying and recommending improvement to internal control procedures, where required.

The Internal Auditors plan its internal audit schedules in consultation with, but independent of, the Management. The internal audit plan is submitted to the AC for approval prior to the commencement of the internal audit. The AC will review the activities of the Internal Auditors, including overseeing and monitoring of the implementation of improvements required on internal control weaknesses identified.

For FY2019, the AC met once with the Internal Auditors without the presence of the Management. The AC is of the opinion that Messrs Mazars LLP is adequately resourced with qualified personnel to discharge its responsibilities. The AC has reviewed the internal audit reports based on the controls in place and is satisfied that the internal audit functions has been (i) adequately resourced, (ii) staffed by suitably qualified and experienced professionals with the relevant experiences and has the appropriate standing within the Group; and (iii) in accordance with the standards set by professional bodies.

SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Shareholder Rights, Communication with Shareholders and Conduct of Shareholder Meetings

Principle 14: Companies should treat all shareholders fairly and equitably, and should recognise, protect and facilitate the exercise of shareholders' rights, and continually review and update such governance arrangements.

The Group is committed to providing shareholders with adequate, timely and sufficient information pertaining to changes in the Group's business which could have a material impact on the share price or value.

The Company firmly believes in high standards of transparent corporate disclosure, in line with the continuous obligations of the Company under the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST and the Companies Act, the Board's policy is that all shareholders should equally and on a timely basis be informed of all major developments that impact the Group. Quarterly financial results and news releases (if any) will be published through the SGXNet.

Where there is inadvertent disclosure made to a selected group, the Company will make the same disclosure publicly to all others as soon as practicable.

All shareholders of the Company will receive the Annual Report with the notice of AGM by post and published in a newspaper and via SGXNet within the mandatory period, which is held within four months after the end of financial year. Together with the Annual Report, the Company also attaches a copy of the proxy form to shareholders so that shareholders can appoint up to 2 proxies to attend, vote and voice any question relating to the resolutions tabled in a general meeting and/or company affairs, for and on behalf of those shareholders in the event that such shareholders are not able to attend the said general meetings personally.

In view of the above, all shareholders are given an opportunity to participate and vote at the general meetings.

Principle 15: Companies should actively engage their shareholders and put in place an investor relations policy to promote regular, effective and fair communication with shareholders.

The Company recognises the importance of actively engaging with stakeholders to promote effective and fair communication.

The Company does not have a dedicated investor relations team. However, the Company's CEO and CFO are responsible for the Company's communication with shareholders. The Board also acknowledges its obligation to furnish timely information to shareholders and ensure that full disclosure of material information to comply with statutory requirements and the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST is made. Any price sensitive information will be publicly released on SGXNet first before being announced to any group of investors or analysts.

To keep all stakeholders of the Company updated on the latest announcements, press releases, and stock details of the Company, stakeholders have 24-hour access to the Company's website http://www.yongmaoholdings.com/ and http://www.yongmao.com.cn/.

The Company does not have a policy on payment of dividends. The issue of payment of dividends is deliberated by the Board annually having regarded to various factors.

Principle 16: Companies should encourage greater shareholder participation at general meetings of shareholders, and allow the shareholders the opportunity to communicate their views on various matters affecting the company.

Our shareholders are encouraged to attend the general meetings of shareholders to ensure a high level of accountability and for them to be updated on the Company's strategies and goals.

The notice of the AGM is sent to our shareholders, together with explanatory notes, appendices or a circular on items of special business, at least fourteen (14) days before the meeting. The Chairmen of the AC, NC and RC are normally present and available to address questions relating to the work of their respective committees at the general meetings. Furthermore, the External Auditors are also invited to attend the AGM and are available to assist our Board in addressing any relevant queries by the shareholders relating to the conduct of the audit and the preparation and content of the Auditor's report.

The Company's Constitution allows corporations and members of the Company to appoint one (1) or two (2) proxies to attend and vote at general meetings. A Relevant Intermediary[1] may appoint more than 2 proxies, but each proxy must be appointed to exercise the rights attached to a different share or shares held by him (which number and class of shares shall be specified). An investor who holds shares under the Central Provident Fund Investment Scheme ("**CPF Investor**") and/or the Supplementary Retirement Scheme ("**SRS Investors**") (as may be applicable) may attend and cast his vote(s) at the Meeting in person. CPF and SRS Investors who are unable to attend the Meeting but would like to vote, may inform their CPF and/or SRS Approved Nominees to appoint the Chairman of the Meeting to act as their proxy, in which case, the CPF and SRS Investors shall be precluded from attending the Meeting.

1 A Relevant Intermediary is:-

a) a banking corporation licensed under the Banking Act (Cap. 19) or a wholly-owned subsidiary of such a banking corporation, whose business includes the provision of nominee services and who holds shares in that capacity; or

b) a person holding a capital markets services licence to provide custodial services for securities under the Securities and Futures Act (Cap. 289) and who holds shares in that capacity; or

c) the Central Provident Fund Board established by the Central Provident Fund Act (Cap. 36), in respect of shares purchased under the subsidiary legislation made under that Act providing for the making of investments from the contributions and interest standing to the credit of members of the Central Provident Fund, if the Board holds those shares in the capacity of an intermediary pursuant to or in accordance with that subsidiary legislation.

Every matter requiring shareholders' approval is proposed as a separate resolution at the general meeting to address each distinct issue and all the resolutions to vote by poll. The Company has implemented the system of voting by poll at its upcoming AGM. Results of each resolution put to vote at the AGM will be announced with the detailed voting results, including the total number and/or percentage of votes cast for or against each resolution tabled in the AGM, were announced immediately at the AGMs and via SGXNET.

Each item of special business included in the notice of the meeting is accompanied, where appropriate, by an explanation for the proposed resolution. Separate resolutions are proposed for substantially separate issues at the meeting.

The Company Secretary prepares minutes of general meetings that include substantial and relevant comments or queries from shareholders relating to the agenda of the meeting, and responses from the Board and Management. These minutes are available to shareholders upon their request.

DEALINGS IN SECURITIES

The Group has adopted its Code of Best Practices on dealings in securities by setting out the implications of insider trading and its regulations with regard to dealings in the Company's securities by its Directors and officers, that is modeled, with some modification, on Rule 1207(19) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST. The Group's Code of Best Practices provides guidance for Directors, officers and employees on their dealings in the Company's securities.

The Group's Code of Best Practices prohibits the Company and its officers and employees who have access to unpublished material price sensitive information from dealing in the Company's securities. The Company and its officers and employees are advised not to deal in the Company's securities during the period commencing two weeks immediately preceding the announcement of the Company's quarterly financial results and one month immediately preceding the announcement of the Company's full year financial results and ending on the date of the announcement of such results on the SGX-ST, or when they are in possession of any unpublished price sensitive information of the Group. In addition, the Directors, key management personnel and employees are expected to observe insider trading laws at all times even when dealing in securities within the permitted trading period. They are also discouraged from dealing in the Company's shares for short term considerations.

INTERESTED PERSON TRANSACTIONS

The Company has established internal control policy to ensure that transactions with interested persons are properly reviewed, approved and conducted at arms' length basis.

The AC has reviewed the Interested Person Transactions ("**IPTs**") for FY2019 and noted that the transactions have been conducted in accordance with the IPT Mandate obtained at the Company's AGM held on 23 July 2018 and that the transactions were on normal commercial terms and not prejudicial to the interests of the Company and its minority shareholders.

The following is the aggregate value of all transactions with interested persons (as defined in Chapter 9 of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST) for FY2019:-

Name of interested person	**Aggregate value of all IPTs during the financial year under review (excluding transactions less than S$100,000 and transactions conducted under shareholders' mandate pursuant to Rule 920)**	**Aggregate value of all IPTs conducted under the shareholders' mandate pursuant to Rule 920 (excluding transactions less than S$100,000)**
Sales to	**RMB'000**	**RMB'000**
China Nuclear Huaxing Tat Hong Machinery Construction Co., Ltd (中核华兴达丰机械租赁有限公司)	–	4,552
Jiangsu Hengxingmao Financial Leasing Co., Ltd. (江苏恒兴茂融资租赁有限公司)	–	41,832
Jiangsu Zhongjian Tat Hong Equipment Rental Co., Ltd. (江苏中建达丰机械租赁有限公司)	–	4,503
Beijing Weiteng Special Purpose Auto Co., Ltd. (北京威腾专用汽车有限责任公司)	2,867	–
Liaoning Yongmao Hydraulic Machinery Co., Ltd (辽宁永茂液压机械有限责任公司)	1,945	–
Purchases from		
Beijing Weiteng Special Purpose Auto Co., Ltd. (北京威腾专用汽车有限责任公司)	–	3,038
Fushun Yongmao Industry and Trade Co., Ltd. (抚顺市永茂工贸发展有限公司)	–	823
Rental fee charged by		
Sun Tian (孙田)	809	–

The current IPT Mandate will be expiring on 29 July 2019, being the date of the forthcoming AGM of the Company. The Company is proposing to seek shareholders' approval at the AGM of the Company to be held on 29 July 2019 to renew the IPT Mandate pursuant to Chapter 9 of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST. The IPT Mandate shall, unless revoked or varied by the Company in a general meeting, continue to be in force until the next AGM of the Company.

MATERIAL CONTRACTS

Save as disclosed in the Directors' report and financial statements, there were no material contracts entered into by the Company or any of its subsidiaries, involving the interest of the CEO, any Director or the controlling shareholder subsisting at the end of the FY2019.

RISK MANAGEMENT

The Management reviews regularly the Group's business and operational activities to identify areas of significant business risks as well as appropriate measures to control and mitigate these risks within the Group's policies and strategies. In addition, both the Internal and External Auditors conducted the annual review of effectiveness of the Company's material internal controls, including financial, operational and compliance, and information technology controls and risk management. Any material non-compliance and internal control weaknesses noted during their audit are reported to the AC together with their recommendations. The Management will follow up on the auditors' recommendations so as to strengthen the Group's risk management procedures.

Information in relation to the risks arising from the Group's financial operations is disclosed in the notes to the accompanying Audited Financial Statements on pages 127 to 139.

INFORMATION AS REQUIRED PURSUANT TO 720(6) UNDER APPENDIX 7.4.1 OF THE LISTING MANUAL

To provide the information as set out in Appendix 7.4.1 relating to the candidate who is proposed to be appointed for the first time or re-elected to the board at a general meeting, in the notice of meeting, annual report or relevant circular distributed to shareholders prior to the general meeting.

The Directors named below are retiring and being eligible, offer themselves for re-election at the upcoming AGM:-

Name of Director	**Sun Zhao Lin**	**Sun Tian**	**Steve Lai Mun Fook**
Date of Appointment	5 August 2005	31 December 2005	28 December 2007
Date of last re-appointment (if applicable)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Age	63	37	68
Country of principal residence	The People's Republic of China	Singapore	Singapore
The Board's comments on this appointment (including rationale, selection criteria, and the search and nomination process)	The Board of Directors of the Company is of the opinion that Mr Sun Zhao Lin can continue to contribute positively to the Company after reviewing the NC's recommendation and Mr Sun Zhao Lin's extensive experience.	The Board of Directors of the Company is of the opinion that Mr Sun Tian can contribute positively to the Company after reviewing the NC's recommendation and Mr Sun Tian's qualifications, experience and suitability.	The Board of Directors of the Company is of the opinion that Dr Steve Lai Mun Fook can contribute positively to the Company after reviewing the NC's recommendation and Dr Steve Lai Mun Fook's qualifications, experience and suitability.
Whether appointment is executive, and if so, the area of responsibility	Executive	Executive	Non-Executive

Name of Director	Sun Zhao Lin	Sun Tian	Steve Lai Mun Fook
Job Title (e.g. Lead ID, AC Chairman, AC Member etc.)	Executive Director and Chairman	Executive Director and Group General Manager	Non-Executive and Independent Director, Chairman of Nominating Committee, Member of Audit Committee and Remuneration Committee
Professional qualifications	Mr Sun Zhao Lin graduated from Liaoning Correspondence Party School in 1998 having majored in Economics. In 2005, he was awarded the Professional Certificate of Specialty and Technology (Senior Engineer) from the Liaoning Provincial Personnel Department.	Mr Sun Tian graduated with a Diploma in Mechantronic Engineering from Ngee Ann Polytechnic in 2006. In June 2009, Mr Sun Tian graduated from National University of Singapore with a Bachelor's degree in Mechanical Engineering.	Dr Steve Lai Mun Fook holds a Bachelor of Science (Hons) in Industrial Chemistry and a PhD from the Loughborough University of Technology, United Kingdom.
Any relationship (including immediate family relationships) with any existing director, existing executive officer, the issuer and/or substantial shareholder of the listed issuer or of any of its principal subsidiaries	Father of Mr Sun Tian (Executive Director) and spouse of Ms Tian Ruo Nan (Executive Director and Chief Executive Officer)	Son of Mr Sun Zhao Lin (Executive Director and Chairman) and Ms Tian Ruo Nan (Executive Director and Chief Executive Officer)	None
Conflict of interest (including any competing business)	None	None	None
Working experience and occupation(s) during the past 10 years	Executive Director and Chairman of Yongmao Holdings Limited	Executive Director and Group General Manager of Yongmao Holdings Limited	2007-2012 Chief Executive Officer of PSB Academy Pte. Ltd 2012 – present Independent director of Yongmao Holdings Limited, Intraco Ltd and a number of other private limited Singapore companies.
Undertaking (in the format set out in Appendix 7.7) under Rule 720(1) has been submitted to the listed issuer	Yes	Yes	Yes

Name of Director	Sun Zhao Lin	Sun Tian	Steve Lai Mun Fook
Shareholding interest in the listed issuer and its subsidiaries	Mr Sun Zhao Lin is deemed to be interested in 50,942,870 shares of Yongmao Holdings Limited by virtue of the shares held by Sun & Tian Investment Pte. Ltd.	Mr Sun Tian holds 841,900 shares in Yongmao Holdings Limited.	Dr Steve Lai Mun Fook does not hold any shares in Yongmao Holdings Limited and its subsidiaries.
Other Principal Commitments* Including Directorships# * "Principal Commitments" has the same meaning as defined in the "Code # These fields are not applicable for announcements pursuant to Listing Rule 704(9)	Past (for the last 5 years) Nil Present 1. Fushun Yongmao Construction Machinery Co., Ltd. 2. Beijing Yongmao Jiangong Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd. 3. Beijing Yongmao Cultural Development Co., Ltd. 4. Fushun Yongmao Concrete Machinery Co., Ltd. 5. Fushun Yongmao Engineering Machinery Co., Ltd. 6. Fushun Yongmao Industry and Trade Co., Ltd. 7. Fushun Yongmao Industry Group Co., Ltd. 8. Shanghai Huaxing Tat Hong Co., Ltd. 9. Shanghai Tat Hong Equipment Rental Co., Ltd. 10.Shanghai Zhaomao Engineering Machinery Co., Ltd. 11. Wuxi Yongmao Tower Crane Co., Ltd. 12. Jiangsu Zhenghe Tat Hong Equipment Rental Co., Ltd. 13. Sichuan Tat Hong Yuanzheng Machinery Construction Co., Ltd. 14. Yongmao Machinery Pte. Ltd. 15. Sun & Tian Investment Pte. Ltd.	Past (for the last 5 years) Nil Present 1. Sun & Tian Investment Pte. Ltd. 2. Yongmao Machinery Pte. Ltd. 3. Sunfield Investment Pte. Ltd. 4. Yongmao Machinery (H.K) Company Limited 5. Fushun Yongmao Construction Machinery Co., Ltd. 6. Beijing Weiteng Special Vehicle Co., Ltd.	Past (for the last 5 years) Singapore Test Services Pte Ltd Present 1. Intraco Ltd 2. 3dsense Media School Pte Ltd 3. Singapore Institute of Power and Gas Pte Ltd 4. KA Fabric Shutters Pte Ltd 5. KA Building Construction Pte Ltd 6. KA Group Holding Pte Ltd 7. KA Fibrelite Pte Ltd 8. KA Fireproofing Pte Ltd

Information required

Disclose the following matters concerning an appointment of director, chief executive officer, chief financial officer, chief operating officer, general manager or other officer of equivalent rank. If the answer to any question is "yes", full details must be given.

	Question	Sun Zhao Lin	Sun Tian	Steve Lai Mun Fook
(a)	Whether at any time during the last 10 years, an application or a petition under any bankruptcy law of any jurisdiction was filed against him or against a partnership of which he was a partner at the time when he was a partner or at any time within 2 years from the date he ceased to be a partner?	No	No	No
(b)	Whether at any time during the last 10 years, an application or a petition under any law of any jurisdiction was filed against an entity (not being a partnership) of which he was a director or an equivalent person or a key executive, at the time when he was a director or an equivalent person or a key executive of that entity or at any time within 2 years from the date he ceased to be a director or an equivalent person or a key executive of that entity, for the winding up or dissolution of that entity or, where that entity is the trustee of a business trust, that business trust, on the ground of insolvency?	No	No	No
(c)	Whether there is any unsatisfied judgment against him?	No	No	No
(d)	Whether he has ever been convicted of any offence, in Singapore or elsewhere, involving fraud or dishonesty which is punishable with imprisonment, or has been the subject of any criminal proceedings (including any pending criminal proceedings of which he is aware) for such purpose?	No	No	No
(e)	Whether he has ever been convicted of any offence, in Singapore or elsewhere, involving a breach of any law or regulatory requirement that relates to the securities or futures industry in Singapore or elsewhere, or has been the subject of any criminal proceedings (including any pending criminal proceedings of which he is aware) for such breach?	No	No	No
(f)	Whether at any time during the last 10 years, judgment has been entered against him in any civil proceedings in Singapore or elsewhere involving a breach of any law or regulatory requirement that relates to the securities or futures industry in Singapore or elsewhere, or a finding of fraud, misrepresentation or dishonesty on his part, or he has been the subject of any civil proceedings (including any pending civil proceedings of which he is aware) involving an allegation of fraud, misrepresentation or dishonesty on his part?	No	No	No

	Question		Sun Zhao Lin	Sun Tian	Steve Lai Mun Fook
(g)	Whether he has ever been convicted in Singapore or elsewhere of any offence in connection with the formation or management of any entity or business trust?		No	No	No
(h)	Whether he has ever been disqualified from acting as a director or an equivalent person of any entity (including the trustee of a business trust), or from taking part directly or indirectly in the management of any entity or business trust?		No	No	No
(i)	Whether he has ever been the subject of any order, judgment or ruling of any court, tribunal or governmental body, permanently or temporarily enjoining him from engaging in any type of business practice or activity?		No	No	No
(j)	Whether he has ever, to his knowledge, been concerned with the management or conduct, in Singapore or elsewhere, of the affairs of:-				
	(i)	any corporation which has been investigated for a breach of any law or regulatory requirement governing corporations in Singapore or elsewhere; or	No	No	No
	(ii)	any entity (not being a corporation) which has been investigated for a breach of any law or regulatory requirement governing such entities in Singapore or elsewhere; or	No	No	No
	(iii)	any business trust which has been investigated for a breach of any law or regulatory requirement governing business trusts in Singapore or elsewhere; or	No	No	No
	(iv)	any entity or business trust which has been investigated for a breach of any law or regulatory requirement that relates to the securities or futures industry in Singapore or elsewhere,	No	No	No
	in connection with any matter occurring or arising during that period when he was so concerned with the entity or business trust?				
(k)	Whether he has been the subject of any current or past investigation or disciplinary proceedings, or has been reprimanded or issued any warning, by the Monetary Authority of Singapore or any other regulatory authority, exchange, professional body or government agency, whether in Singapore or elsewhere?		No	No	No

DIRECTORS' **STATEMENT**

The directors are pleased to submit this annual report to the members together with the audited financial statements of the Group for the financial year ended 31 March 2019 and the statement of financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2019.

In the opinion of the directors,

(a) the accompanying financial statements of the Group and the statement of financial position of the Company are drawn up so as to give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Company as at 31 March 2019 and the financial performance, changes in equity and cash flows of the Group for the year ended on that date in accordance with the provisions of the Singapore Companies Act, Chapter 50 and Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International); and

(b) at the date of this statement, there are reasonable grounds to believe that the Company will be able to pay its debts as and when they fall due.

The Board of Directors has, on the date of this statement, authorised these financial statements for issue.

Directors

The directors of the Company in office at the date of this statement are:

Sun Zhao Lin
Sun Tian (also alternate to Sun Zhao Lin)
Tian Ruo Nan
Ng San Tiong
Chua Kee Lock
Ho Chew Thim
Dr Steve Lai Mun Fook

Arrangements to enable directors to acquire shares and debentures

Neither at the end of nor at any time during the financial year was the Company a party to any arrangement whose object was to enable the directors of the Company to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in, or debentures of, the Company or any other body corporate.

Directors' interest in shares or debentures

According to the Register of Directors' Shareholdings kept by the Company under Section 164 of the Companies Act, Cap. 50, none of the directors who held office at the end of the financial year had any interest in the shares or debentures of the Company or its related corporations, except as follows:

	Holdings registered in the name of director or nominee		Holdings in which a director is deemed to have an interest	
	As at 1.4.2018	**As at 31.3.2019**	As at 1.4.2018	**As at 31.3.2019**
The Company -				
Yongmao Holdings Limited				
(Number of ordinary shares)				
Sun Tian	841,900	**841,900**	–	**–**
Sun Zhao Lin	–	**–**	50,942,870	**50,942,870**
Tian Ruo Nan	66,600	**66,600**	50,942,870	**50,942,870**

Directors' interest in shares or debentures (Cont'd)

	Holdings registered in the name of director or nominee		Holdings in which a director is deemed to have an interest	
	As at 1.4.2018	**As at 31.3.2019**	As at 1.4.2018	**As at 31.3.2019**
The immediate and ultimate holding company -				
Sun & Tian Investment Pte. Ltd.				
(Number of ordinary shares)				
Sun Tian	10,000	10,000	–	–
Sun Zhao Lin	45,000	45,000	–	–
Tian Ruo Nan	45,000	45,000	–	–

There are no changes to the above shareholdings as at 21 April 2019.

Messrs Sun Zhao Lin and Tian Ruo Nan, by virtue of the provisions of Section 7 of the Companies Act, Cap. 50, are deemed to have an interest in the whole of the issued share capital of the subsidiaries of the Company and Sun & Tian Investment Pte. Ltd..

Share options

No options to take up unissued shares of the Company or any subsidiary have been granted during the financial year.

No shares were issued during the financial year to which this report relates by virtue of the exercise of the options to take up unissued shares of the Company or any subsidiary.

There were no unissued shares of the Company or any subsidiary under option at the end of the financial year.

Audit committee

The Audit Committee at the end of the financial year comprises the following members:

Ho Chew Thim (Chairman)
Chua Kee Lock
Dr Steve Lai Mun Fook

All members of the Audit Committee were non-executive directors.

The Audit Committee performs the functions set out in Section 201B(5) of the Companies Act, Cap. 50, the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited ("SGX") Listing Manual and the Code of Corporate Governance. In performing those functions, the Audit Committee reviewed the following:

(i) overall scope of both the internal and external audits and the assistance given by the Company's officers to the auditors. It met with the Company's internal and external auditors to discuss the results of their respective examinations and their evaluation of the adequacy and effectiveness of the Company's risk management and internal control systems, including financial, operational, compliance and information technology internal controls via reviews carried out by the internal auditors and risk management system via reviews carried out by the Enterprise Risk Management Committee;

Audit committee (Cont'd)

(ii) the audit plan of the Company's independent auditor and any recommendations on internal accounting controls arising from the statutory audit;

(iii) the quarterly financial information and the statement of financial position of the Company and the consolidated financial statements of the Group for the financial year ended 31 March 2019 as well as the independent auditor's report thereon; and

(iv) interested person transactions (as defined in Chapter 9 of the Listing Manual of the Singapore Exchange).

The Audit Committee has full access to management and is given the resources required for it to discharge its functions. It has full authority and the discretion to invite any director or executive officer to attend its meetings. The Audit Committee also recommends the appointment of the external auditor and reviews the level of audit and non-audit fees.

The Audit Committee is satisfied with the independence and objectivity of the external auditor and has recommended to the Board of Directors that the auditor, Foo Kon Tan LLP, be nominated for re-appointment as auditor at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting of the Company.

Full details regarding the Audit Committee are provided in the "Corporate Governance Report" section of the annual report.

In appointing our auditors for the Company and subsidiaries, we have complied with Rules 712 and 715 of the SGX Listing Manual.

Independent auditor

The independent auditor, Foo Kon Tan LLP, Chartered Accountants, has expressed its willingness to accept re-appointment.

On behalf of the Directors

TIAN RUO NAN

SUN TIAN

Dated: 5 July 2019

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Yongmao Holdings Limited (the Company) and its subsidiaries (the Group), which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position of the Group and the statement of financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2019, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of cash flows of the Group for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements of the Group and the statement of financial position of the Company are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, Chapter 50 (the Act) and Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International) (SFRS(I)s) so as to give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group and the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2019 and of the consolidated financial performance, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority (ACRA) Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Key Audit Matter	Our responses and work performed
Impairment of trade receivables As at 31 March 2019, the Group has trade receivables of RMB445,948,000 which represented approximately 57% of the net assets of the Group. Trade receivables arise mainly from manufacturing, sale, rental and servicing of tower cranes and construction machinery and related components. We have identified impairment of trade receivables as a Key Audit Matter as it involved significant judgements and accounting estimates in the evaluation of the collectability of trade receivables by management.	Our procedures are designed to challenge the impairment assessment of trade receivables. These procedures included, amongst others: – we discussed with management regarding the level and ageing of receivables and recoverability of amounts due from customers, along with the consistency and appropriateness of receivables and recoverability of amounts due from customers by assessing recoverability with reference to cash received and credit enhancement. In addition, we considered the Group's previous experience of bad debt exposure and the individual counterparty credit risk in compliance with SFRS(I) 9 simplified impairment approach; – we assessed the recoverability of overdue unprovided debt with reference to the historical levels of bad debt expense and credit profile of the counterparties; – we tested these balances on a sample basis through agreement to post period end invoicing, post period end cash receipt or agreement to the terms of the contract in place, as appropriate;

Key Audit Matters (Cont'd)

Key Audit Matter	Our responses and work performed
Impairment of trade receivables (Cont'd)	Our procedures are designed to challenge the impairment assessment of trade receivables. These procedures included, amongst others: (Cont'd) – we obtained evidence of cash receipts during the year and subsequent to the year end, noting the level of account activity with customers, reviewed the past history of recovery and any securities held, and correspondences and/or agreements with customers to settle their outstanding balances; – we evaluated the credit terms and credit quality of certain customers, particularly those that are significantly overdue including a review of correspondences and/or plans by the Group to recover the outstanding customer balances; – we considered the consistency of judgments regarding the recoverability of trade receivables made year on year through discussion with management on their rationale and obtaining evidence to support judgment areas; – we corroborated management's own impairment assessment against the collectability of individually significant receivables exceeding our audit thresholds including those that are individually insignificant but considered material in aggregate through analytical procedures and tested the accuracy of ageing of customers' balances; – the Group has provided expected credit loss on past due trade receivables after deducting their subsequent receipts and credit enhancements. We held discussion with management and corroborated the expected credit loss rates using internal available information; and – we considered the adequacy of the disclosures in the financial statements, in describing the inherent degree of subjectivity and key assumptions in the estimates. We have concurred with management's assessment on the use of the simplified approach on impairment assessment on trade receivables where management chooses as its accounting policy to measure the loss allowance at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses. Management has assessed the presumed default may happened for debts more than 1 year based on its historical collection pattern. Further, the expected credit loss for specialised equipment construction industry took the presumption of 3 years as indication of default. This is consistent with the accounts receivable provisioning policy where customers are not making any payment more than 1 year will be provided full provision. Please refer to Notes 2(b), 10, 13, 14 and 32.3 in the Group financial statements.

Key Audit Matters (Cont'd)

Key Audit Matter	Our responses and work performed
Valuation of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVOCI"). The Company and the Group owns 15,735,099 unquoted ordinary shares in Tat Hong Equipment (China) Pte. Ltd. (THEC), which represent approximately 11.6% in THEC. The Company has classified these shares as investments in financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVOCI") and has measured them at their fair values with changes in fair value recognised in equity. In prior year, the investment in THEC is classified as available-for-sale, financial assets. The Company has appointed an independent professional valuer to perform a valuation of the FVOCI investment. The fair value of the FVOCI was approximate to RMB118,845,000 based on the income and market approach. A fair value gain of RMB30,718,000 has been recognised in equity under Other Comprehensive Income - fair value reserves, as at 31 March 2019. The valuation exercise requires significant judgement and estimation. There is a risk that the FVOCI may not be appropriately valued if the valuation methodology used and the key assumptions applied by management and its valuers are inappropriate.	Our procedures are designed to challenge the valuation of the FVOCI. These procedures included, amongst others: – we evaluated the competency, capability and independence of the valuer used by management in arriving at the fair value of the FVOCI; – we engaged our auditors' expert in the review of the valuer's valuation and also evaluated whether the auditor's expert has the necessary competence, capabilities and objectivity for the auditor's purposes; – we reviewed the key inputs used in determining the fair value using the income approach such as the assumptions in projecting revenue forecast, gross margins, inflation and discount rate, and critically assessed the reasonableness by reference to historical performance and any relevant external data; – we have evaluated the sensitivity analysis performed by management and assessed the adequacy of the Company's and the Group's disclosures relating to the assumptions and key estimates used in determining the fair value; and – we have also cross checked the valuation obtained under the income approach with the valuation obtained under the market comparable approach and noted no significant differences in valuation. We concluded that the assumptions and estimates used in the valuation were supportable. Please refer to Note 2(b), 8, 9, and 34 in the Group financial statements.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the Board of Directors, Corporate Governance Report and Directors' Statement section of the annual report (but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon), which we obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report and the other sections of the annual report (Other Sections) which are expected to be made available to us after that date.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not and will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information that we obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

When we read the Other Sections, if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance and take appropriate actions in accordance with SSAs.

Responsibility of Management and Directors for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with the provisions of the Act and SFRS(I)s, and for devising and maintaining a system of internal accounting controls sufficient to provide a reasonable assurance that assets are safeguarded against loss from unauthorised use or disposition; and transactions are properly authorised and that they are recorded as necessary to permit the preparation of true and fair financial statements and to maintain accountability of assets.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The directors' responsibilities include overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (Cont'd)

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

In our opinion, the accounting and other records required by the Act to be kept by the Company and by the subsidiary incorporated in Singapore of which we are the auditors have been properly kept in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Tei Tong Huat.

Foo Kon Tan LLP
Public Accountants and
Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 5 July 2019

STATEMENTS OF **FINANCIAL POSITION**

As at 31 March 2019

	Note	The Company **31 March 2019 RMB'000**	The Company 31 March 2018 RMB'000 (Restated)	The Company 1 April 2017 RMB'000 (Restated)	The Group **31 March 2019 RMB'000**	The Group 31 March 2018 RMB'000 (Restated)	The Group 1 April 2017 RMB'000 (Restated)
ASSETS							
Non-Current							
Property, plant and equipment	4	**–**	–	–	**407,218**	405,492	447,329
Intangible assets	5	**–**	–	–	**–**	–	50
Lease prepayments	6	**–**	–	–	**18,986**	19,429	19,872
Subsidiaries	7	**344,363**	344,363	344,363	**–**	–	–
Available-for-sales, financial asset	8	**–**	88,127	93,067	**–**	88,127	93,067
Financial assets, at FVOCI	9	**118,845**	–	–	**118,845**	–	–
Trade and other receivables	10	**–**	–	–	**225**	498	743
Deferred tax assets	11	**–**	–	–	**17,996**	13,720	14,665
		463,208	432,490	437,430	**563,270**	527,266	575,726
Current							
Inventories	12	**–**	–	–	**358,641**	322,349	317,649
Trade and other receivables	10	**229**	183	189	**455,030**	392,740	292,136
Amounts owing by subsidiaries	7	**34,387**	32,078	42,157	**–**	–	–
Amounts owing by related parties	13	**–**	–	–	**89,199**	71,236	83,081
Amount owing by a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary	14	**–**	–	–	**3,345**	699	434
Cash and cash equivalents	15	**2,558**	858	643	**193,651**	131,967	148,453
		37,174	33,119	42,989	**1,099,866**	918,991	841,753
Total assets		**500,382**	465,609	480,419	**1,663,136**	1,446,257	1,417,479
EQUITY							
Capital and Reserves							
Share capital	16	**312,484**	312,484	312,484	**312,484**	312,484	312,484
Reserves	17	**172,616**	142,573	158,352	**413,058**	319,897	309,155
Equity attributable to equity holders of the Company		**485,100**	455,057	470,836	**725,542**	632,381	621,639
Non-controlling interests		**–**	–	–	**57,001**	56,617	60,499
Total equity		**485,100**	455,057	470,836	**782,543**	688,998	682,138
LIABILITIES							
Non-Current							
Borrowings	18	**–**	–	–	**708**	961	1,570
Deferred capital grants	19	**–**	–	–	**9,771**	10,000	10,228
Deferred tax liabilities	11	**9,343**	7,678	6,801	**22,412**	21,432	20,125
Trade and other payables	20	**–**	–	–	**18,434**	20,201	23,098
		9,343	7,678	6,801	**51,325**	52,594	55,021
Current							
Trade and other payables	20	**4,927**	2,874	2,680	**506,621**	376,238	365,246
Borrowings	18	**–**	–	–	**251,895**	270,514	256,029
Deferred capital grants	19	**–**	–	–	**229**	229	229
Amounts owing to subsidiaries	7	**994**	–	–	**–**	–	–
Amounts owing to/advances from related parties	13	**–**	–	80	**23,969**	25,732	31,345
Amount owing to a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary	14	**–**	–	–	**34,325**	29,832	25,489
Current tax payable		**18**	–	22	**12,229**	2,120	1,982
		5,939	2,874	2,782	**829,268**	704,665	680,320
Total liabilities		**15,282**	10,552	9,583	**880,593**	757,259	735,341
Total equity and liabilities		**500,382**	465,609	480,419	**1,663,136**	1,446,257	1,417,479

The annexed notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with these financial statements

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

for the financial year ended 31 March 2019

	Note	2019 RMB'000	2018 RMB'000 (Restated)
Revenue	21	**885,413**	653,535
Cost of sales		**(646,737)**	(464,042)
Gross profit		**238,676**	189,493
Other income	22(a)	**9,083**	3,341
Distribution costs	22(b)	**(69,885)**	(54,198)
Administrative expenses	22(c)	**(88,952)**	(84,202)
Other operating expenses			
- Reversal of allowance for impairment of trade receivables	10	**3,752**	4,761
- Others	22(d)	**1,884**	(6,518)
Finance costs	22(e)	**(18,520)**	(16,107)
Profit before taxation	23	**76,038**	36,570
Taxation	24	**(17,232)**	(8,163)
Profit for the year		**58,806**	28,407
Other comprehensive income/(expense) after tax:	25		
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:			
Fair value loss on available-for-sale financial assets		**–**	(4,940)
Exchange translation difference			
- foreign operations		**8,354**	(12,237)
		8,354	(17,177)
Items that cannot be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:			
Fair value gain on financial assets, FVOCI		**30,718**	–
		39,072	(17,177)
Total comprehensive income for the year, net of tax		**97,878**	11,230
Profit attributable to:			
Equity holders of the Company		**61,453**	27,628
Non-controlling interests		**(2,647)**	779
		58,806	28,407
Total comprehensive income/(expense) attributable to:			
Equity holders of the Company		**97,494**	15,112
Non-controlling interests		**384**	(3,882)
		97,878	11,230
		RMB cents	RMB cents
Earnings per share	27		
- basic		**69.2**	31.1
- diluted		**69.2**	31.1

The annexed notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with these financial statements

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF
CHANGES IN EQUITY

for the financial year ended 31 March 2019

	Note	Share capital RMB'000	Merger reserve RMB'000	Statutory common reserve RMB'000	Fair value reserve RMB'000	Retained earnings RMB'000	Exchange fluctuation reserve RMB'000	Total attributable to equity holders of the Company RMB'000	Non-controlling interests RMB'000	Total equity RMB'000
Balance as at 1 April 2017		312,484	(26,769)	59,251	14,392	250,948	6,740	617,046	60,499	677,545
Effect of adoption of SFRS(I) 15		–	–	–	–	**4,593**	–	**4,593**	–	**4,593**
As restated at 1 April 2017		**312,484**	**(26,769)**	**59,251**	**14,392**	**255,541**	**6,740**	**621,639**	**60,499**	**682,138**
Profit for the year		–	–	–	–	27,628	–	27,628	779	28,407
Other comprehensive expense for the year		–	–	–	(4,940)	–	(7,576)	(12,516)	(4,661)	(17,177)
Total comprehensive (expense)/ income for the year		–	–	–	(4,940)	27,628	(7,576)	15,112	(3,882)	11,230
Transfer from statutory common reserve		–	–	1,075	–	(1,075)	–	–	–	–
Dividends	30	–	–	–	–	(4,370)	–	(4,370)	–	(4,370)
Total transaction with owners, recognized directly to equity		–	–	1,075	–	(5,445)	–	(4,370)	–	(4,370)
Balance as at 31 March 2018		**312,484**	**(26,769)**	**60,326**	**9,452**	**277,724**	**(836)**	**632,381**	**56,617**	**688,998**
Profit for the year		**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**61,453**	**–**	**61,453**	**(2,647)**	**58,806**
Other comprehensive expense for the year		**–**	**–**	**–**	**30,718**	**–**	**5,323**	**36,041**	**3,031**	**39,072**
Total comprehensive income for the year		**–**	**–**	**–**	**30,718**	**61,453**	**5,323**	**97,494**	**384**	**97,878**
Transfer from statutory common reserve		**–**	**–**	**5,244**	**–**	**(5,244)**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Dividends	30	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(4,333)**	**–**	**(4,333)**	**–**	**(4,333)**
Total transaction with owners, recognized directly to equity		**–**	**–**	**5,244**	**–**	**(9,577)**	**–**	**(4,333)**	**–**	**(4,333)**
Balance as at 31 March 2019		**312,484**	**(26,769)**	**65,570**	**40,170**	**329,600**	**4,487**	**725,542**	**57,001**	**782,543**

The annexed notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with these financial statements

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF **CASH FLOWS**

for the financial year ended 31 March 2019

	Note	**2019** RMB'000	2018 RMB'000 (Restated)
Cash Flows from Operating Activities			
Profit before taxation		**76,038**	36,570
Adjustments for:			
Amortisation of deferred capital grants	19	**(229)**	(228)
Amortisation of intangible assets	5	**–**	50
Amortisation of lease prepayments	6	**443**	443
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	4	**53,563**	53,688
Loss/(Gain) on disposal of property, plant and equipment, net	23	**29**	(175)
Property, plant and equipment written off	22(d)	**1**	98
Impairment loss of property, plant and equipment	22(d)	**–**	568
Reversal of allowance for impairment of trade receivables	10	**(3,752)**	(4,761)
Provision for inventory written down	23	**4,443**	–
Interest expense	22(e)	**18,520**	16,107
Interest income	22(a)	**(1,159)**	(1,026)
Unrealised exchange loss/(gain)		**343**	(2,558)
Operating profit before working capital changes		**148,240**	98,776
Increase in inventories (Note A)		**(72,490)**	(24,707)
Increase in operating receivables		**(75,655)**	(86,668)
Increase in operating payables		**135,449**	13,507
Cash generated from operations		**135,544**	908
Interest paid		**(17,182)**	(19,440)
Tax paid		**(9,843)**	(5,873)
Net cash generated from/(used in) operating activities		**108,519**	(24,405)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities			
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment (Note B)		**(17,240)**	(5,908)
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment		**2,621**	202
(Repayment to)/ Receipt from a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary		**(477)**	10
Interest received		**1,159**	1,514
Net cash used in investing activities		**(13,937)**	(4,182)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities			
Proceeds from borrowings		**288,625**	374,912
Repayment of borrowings		**(315,032)**	(329,934)
Proceeds from finance lease		**23,330**	588
Repayment of finance lease liabilities		**(16,858)**	(26,483)
Restricted bank balances		**(3,142)**	27,855
Repayment to related parties		**(6,359)**	(1,780)
(Repayment to)/Advances from a director		**(3,213)**	1,600
Dividends paid to equity holders of the Company		**(4,333)**	(4,370)
Net cash (used in)/generated from financing activities		**(36,982)**	42,388
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		**57,600**	13,801
Cash and cash equivalents as at beginning of year		**65,307**	53,938
Exchange differences on translation of cash and cash equivalents as at beginning of year		**942**	(2,432)
Cash and cash equivalents as at end of year	15	**123,849**	65,307

The annexed notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with these financial statements

Note:

A. Increase in inventories

Included in increase in inventories were tower cranes and tower crane components and accessories that were self-constructed amounting to RMB56,947,000 (2018 - RMB57,351,000) which were held for rental purposes and have been presented under operating activities in accordance with SFRS(I) 1-7 - Statement of Cash Flows.

B. Acquisition of property, plant and equipment

During the financial year, the Group acquired property, plant and equipment with an aggregate cost of RMB16,613,000 (2018 - RMB5,710,000). RMB697,000 (2018 - RMB740,000) remains unpaid to suppliers of property, plant and equipment while the Group had paid in advance to suppliers of property, plant and equipment amounting to RMB4,419,000 (2018 - RMB4,176,000) at the end of the financial year. Related parties had settled the trade balances with property, plant and equipment for the amount of RMB Nil (2018 - RMB5,657,000). Cash payment of RMB17,240,000 (2018 - RMB5,908,000), inclusive of RMB341,000 (2018 - RMB1,835,000) self-constructed property, plant and equipment transferred from inventories, were made to purchase property, plant and equipment.

C. Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities

The following is the disclosures of the reconciliation of items for which cash flows have been, or would be, classified as financing activities, excluding equity items:

	31 March	Cash flows		Non-cash movements	31 March
	2018	Proceeds	Repayments	Exchange difference	2019
	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
Bank loans	**254,921**	**288,625**	**(315,032)**	**–**	**228,514**
Obligation under finance lease	**16,554**	**23,330**	**(16,858)**	**1,063**	**24,089**
Borrowings	**271,475**	**311,955**	**(331,890)**	**1,063**	**252,603**
Restricted bank balance	**66,660**	**–**	**3,142**	**–**	**69,802**
Amount owing to related parties (Note 13.2)					
- Loan	**10,350**	**–**	**(1,530)**	**–**	**8,820**
- Non-trade	**10,167**	**–**	**(4,829)**	**342**	**5,680**
	20,517	**–**	**(6,359)**	**342**	**14,500**
Advances from a director of the Company (Note 20)	**4,700**	**–**	**(3,213)**	**–**	**1,487**

	31 March	Cash flows		Non-cash movements	31 March
	2017	Proceeds	Repayments	Exchange difference	2018
	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
Borrowings	212,194	374,912	(329,934)	(2,251)	254,921
Obligation under finance lease	45,405	588	(26,483)	(2,956)	16,554
	257,599	375,500	(356,417)	(5,207)	271,475
Restricted bank balance	94,515	(27,855)	–	–	66,660
Amount owing to related parties (Note 13.2)					
- Loan	12,050	–	(1,700)	–	10,350
- Non-trade	10,555	–	(80)	(308)	10,167
	22,605	–	(1,780)	(308)	20,517
Advances from a director of the Company (Note 20)	3,100	1,600	–	–	4,700

The annexed notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with these financial statements

1 General information

The financial statements of the Company and of the Group for the financial year ended 31 March 2019 were authorised for issue in accordance with a resolution of the directors on the date of the Directors' Statement.

The Company is listed on the Singapore Exchange Mainboard and incorporated and domiciled in Singapore as a limited liability company.

The registered office and principal place of business of the Company is located at 81 Ubi Avenue 4, #09-01 UB. One, Singapore 408830.

The principal activity of the Company is that of an investment holding company. The principal activities of the subsidiaries are listed in Note 7 to the financial statements.

The immediate and ultimate holding company of the Company is Sun & Tian Investment Pte. Ltd., a company incorporated in Singapore.

2(a) Basis of preparation

The financial statements are prepared in accordance with Singapore Financial Reporting Standards International ("SFRS(I)"). The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except as disclosed in the accounting policies below.

The financial statements are presented in Renminbi ("RMB"), which is also the functional currency of the Company, rounded to the nearest thousand (RMB'000). All financial information is presented in Renminbi, unless otherwise stated.

The financial statements of the Company and of the Group for the financial year ended 31 March 2019 were authorised for issue in accordance with a resolution of the directors on the date of the Directors' Statement.

Adoption of SFRS(I)

As required by the listing requirements of Singapore Exchange, the Group has adopted SFRS(I) on 1 April 2018. These financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019 are the first set of financial statements the Group prepared in accordance to SFRS(I). The Group previously issued financial statements for the period up to and including the financial year ended 31 March 2018 were prepared in accordance with Singapore Financial Reporting Standard (SFRS").

In adoption SFRS(I), these financial statements are required to apply all the specific transition requirements in SFRS(I) 1 First-time Adoption of SFRS(I). Under SFRS(I) 1, these financial statements are required to be prepared using accounting policies that comply with SFRS(I) effective as at 31 March 2019. The same accounting policies are applied throughout all periods presented in these financial statements, subject to the mandatory exceptions and optional exemptions under SFRS(I) 1.

2(a) Basis of preparation (Cont'd)

Adoption of SFRS(I) (Cont'd)

The Group's opening balance sheet has been prepared as at 1 April 2017, which is the Group's date of transition to SFRS(I) ("date of transition").

(i) Optional exemptions applied

SFRS(I) 1 allows the exemption from application of certain requirements under SFRS(I) on a retrospective basis. The Group has applied the following exemptions in preparing this first set of financial statements in accordance with SFRS(I):

(a) Business combinations

SFRS(I) 3 Business Combinations has not been applied to business combinations that occurred before the date of transition on 1 April 2017. The same classification as in its previous SFRS financial statements has been adopted. The Group has not applied SFRS(I) 1-21 The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates retrospectively to fair value adjustments and goodwill from business combinations that occurred before the date of transition to SFRS(I) on 1 April 2017. Such fair value adjustments and goodwill continue to be accounted for using the same basis as under SFRS 21.

(b) Cumulative translation differences

The Group has elected not to deem the cumulative translation differences for all foreign operations to be zero as at the date of transition to SFRS(I) on 1 April 2017. Such translation adjustments will continue to be accounted for using the same basis as under SFRS 21.

(c) Leases

The Group has not reassessed the determination of whether an arrangement contained a lease in accordance with SFRS(I) INT 4 Determining whether an Arrangement contains a Lease.

(d) Borrowing costs

The Group has elected to apply the requirements in the SFRS(I) 1-23 Borrowing Costs from the date of transition to SFRS(I) on 1 April 2017. Borrowing costs that were accounted for previously under SFRS prior to date of transition are not restated.

(e) Short-term exemption on adoption of SFRS(I) 9 Financial Instruments

The Group has elected to apply the short-term exemption to adopt SFRS(I) 9 on 1 April 2018. Accordingly, the requirements of SFRS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement are applied to financial instruments up to the financial year ended 31 March 2018. The Group is also exempted from complying with SFRS(I) 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosure to the extent that the disclosures required by SFRS(I) 7 relate to the items within scope of SFRS(I) 9.

As a result, the requirements under SFRS are applied in place of the requirements under SFRS(I) 7 and SFRS(I) 9 to comparative information about items within scope of SFRS(I) 9.

2(a) Basis of preparation (Cont'd)

Adoption of SFRS(I) (Cont'd)

(i) Optional exemptions applied (Cont'd)

(f) Practical expedients on adoption of SFRS(I) 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers

The Group has elected to apply the transitional provisions under paragraph A of SFRS(I) 15 at 1 April 2018 and have used the following practical expedients provided under SFRS(I) 15 as follows:

- for completed contracts with variable consideration, the Group has used the transaction price at the date the contract was completed, rather than estimating the variable consideration amounts in the comparative reporting period;
- for contracts which were modified before the date of transition, the Group did not retrospectively restate the contract for those contract modifications; and
- for the financial year ended 31 March 2018, the Group did not disclose the amount of transaction price allocated to the remaining performance obligations and explanation of when the Group expects to recognise that amount as revenue.

(ii) Reconciliation of the Group's equity reported in accordance with SFRS to SFRS(I)

	Note	As at 31 March 2018 Reported under SFRS RMB'000	Effect of applying SFRS(I) 1 RMB'000	Effect of applying SFRS(I) 15 RMB'000	As at 31 March 2018 Reported under SFRS(I) RMB'000	Effect of applying SFRS(I) 9 RMB'000	As at 1 April 2018 Reported under SFRS(I) RMB'000
ASSETS							
Non-Current							
Property, plant and equipment	A	424,921	(19,429)	–	405,492	–	405,492
Lease prepayments	A	–	19,429	–	19,429	–	19,429
Available-for-sale financial assets	C(i)	88,127	–	–	88,127	(88,127)	–
Financial assets, at FVOCI	C(i)	–	–	–	–	88,127	88,127
Trade and other receivables		498	–	–	498	–	498
Deferred costs	B	16,354	–	(16,354)	–	–	–
Deferred tax assets	B	15,877	–	(2,157)	13,720	–	13,720
		545,777	–	(18,511)	527,266	–	527,266
Current							
Inventories		322,349	–	–	322,349	–	322,349
Trade and other receivables		392,740	–	–	392,740	–	392,740
Deferred costs	B	14,382	–	(14,382)	–	–	–
Amounts owing by related parties		71,236	–	–	71,236	–	71,236
Amount owing by a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary		699	–	–	699	–	699
Cash and cash equivalents		131,967	–	–	131,967	–	131,967
		933,373	–	(14,382)	918,991	–	918,991
Total assets		1,479,150	–	(32,893)	1,446,257	–	1,446,257

2(a) Basis of preparation (Cont'd)

Adoption of SFRS(I) (Cont'd)

(ii) Reconciliation of the Group's equity reported in accordance with SFRS to SFRS(I) (Cont'd)

	Note	As at 31 March 2018 Reported under SFRS RMB'000	Effect of applying SFRS(I) 1 RMB'000	Effect of applying SFRS(I) 15 RMB'000	As at 31 March 2018 Reported under SFRS(I) RMB'000	Effect of applying SFRS(I) 9 RMB'000	As at 1 April 2018 Reported under SFRS(I) RMB'000
EQUITY							
Capital and Reserves							
Share capital		312,484	–	–	312,484	–	312,484
Reserves	B	308,284	–	11,613	319,897	–	319,897
Equity attributable to equity holders of the Company		620,768	–	11,613	632,381	–	632,381
Non-controlling interests		56,617	–	–	56,617	–	56,617
Total equity		677,385	–	11,613	688,998	–	688,998
LIABILITIES							
Non-Current							
Borrowings		961	–	–	961	–	961
Deferred income	B	23,934	–	(23,934)	–	–	–
Deferred capital grants		10,000	–	–	10,000	–	10,000
Deferred tax liabilities		20,821	–	611	21,432	–	21,432
Trade and other payables		20,201	–	–	20,201	–	20,201
		75,917	–	(23,323)	52,594	–	52,594
Current							
Trade and other payables		376,238	–	–	376,238	–	376,238
Borrowings		270,514	–	–	270,514	–	270,514
Deferred income	B	21,183	–	(21,183)	–	–	–
Deferred capital grants		229	–	–	229	–	229
Amounts owing to/advances from related parties		25,732	–	–	25,732	–	25,732
Amount owing to a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary		29,832	–	–	29,832	–	29,832
Current tax payable		2,120	–	–	2,120	–	2,120
		725,848	–	(21,183)	704,665	–	704,665
Total liabilities		801,765	–	(44,506)	757,259	–	757,259
Total equity and liabilities		1,479,150	–	(32,893)	1,446,257	–	1,446,257

2(a) Basis of preparation (Cont'd)

Adoption of SFRS(I) (Cont'd)

(ii) Reconciliation of the Group's equity reported in accordance with SFRS to SFRS(I) (Cont'd)

As at 1 April 2017	Note	Reported under SFRS RMB'000	Effect of applying SFRS(I) 1 RMB'000	Effect of applying SFRS(I) 15 RMB'000	Reported under SFRS(I) RMB'000
ASSETS					
Non-Current					
Property, plant and equipment	A	467,201	(19,872)	–	447,329
Intangible assets		50	–	–	50
Lease prepayments	A	–	19,872	–	19,872
Available-for-sale financial assets		93,067	–	–	93,067
Trade and other receivables		743	–	–	743
Deferred costs	B	4,090	–	(4,090)	–
Deferred tax assets	B	15,518	–	(853)	14,665
		580,669	–	(4,943)	575,726
Current					
Inventories		317,649	–	–	317,649
Trade and other receivables		292,136	–	–	292,136
Deferred costs	B	8,335	–	(8,335)	–
Amounts owing by related parties		83,081	–	–	83,081
Amount owing by a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary		434	–	–	434
Cash and cash equivalents		148,453	–	–	148,453
		850,088	–	(8,335)	841,753
Total assets		1,430,757	–	(13,278)	1,417,479
EQUITY					
Capital and Reserves					
Share capital		312,484	–	–	312,484
Reserves	B	304,562	–	4,593	309,155
Equity attributable to equity holders of the Company		617,046	–	4,593	621,639
Non-controlling interests		60,499	–	–	60,499
Total equity		677,545	–	4,593	682,138

2(a) Basis of preparation (Cont'd)

Adoption of SFRS(I) (Cont'd)

(ii) Reconciliation of the Group's equity reported in accordance with SFRS to SFRS(I) (Cont'd)

As at 1 April 2017	Note	Reported under SFRS RMB'000	Effect of applying SFRS(I) 1 RMB'000	Effect of applying SFRS(I) 15 RMB'000	Reported under SFRS(I) RMB'000
LIABILITIES					
Non-Current					
Borrowings		1,570	–	–	1,570
Deferred income	B	6,284	–	(6,284)	–
Deferred capital grants		10,228	–	–	10,228
Deferred tax liabilities	B	19,883	–	242	20,125
Trade and other payables		23,098	–	–	23,098
		61,063	–	(6,042)	55,021
Current					
Trade and other payables		365,246	–	–	365,246
Borrowings		256,029	–	–	256,029
Deferred income	B	11,829	–	(11,829)	–
Deferred capital grants		229	–	–	229
Amounts owing to/advances from related parties		31,345	–	–	31,345
Amount owing to a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary		25,489	–	–	25,489
Current tax payable		1,982	–	–	1,982
		692,149	–	(11,829)	680,320
Total liabilities		753,212	–	(17,871)	735,341
Total equity and liabilities		1,430,757	–	(13,278)	1,417,479

2(a) Basis of preparation (Cont'd)

Adoption of SFRS(I) (Cont'd)

(iii) Reconciliation of the Group's total comprehensive income reported in accordance with SFRS to SFRS(I)

	Note	As at 31 March 2018 reported under SFRS RMB'000	Effect of applying SFRS(I) 15 RMB'000	As at 31 March 2018 reported under SFRS(I) RMB'000
Revenue	B	626,532	27,003	653,535
Cost of sales	B	(445,732)	(18,310)	(464,042)
Gross profit		180,800	8,693	189,493
Other income		3,341	–	3,341
Distribution costs		(54,198)	–	(54,198)
Administrative expenses		(84,202)	–	(84,202)
Other operating expenses				
- Reversal of allowance for impairment of trade receivables		4,761	–	4,761
- Others		(6,518)	–	(6,518)
Finance costs		(16,107)	–	(16,107)
Profit before taxation		27,877	8,693	36,570
Taxation	B	(6,490)	(1,673)	(8,163)
Profit for the year		21,387	7,020	28,407
Other comprehensive expense after tax:				
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:				
Fair value loss on available-for-sale financial assets		(4,940)	–	(4,940)
Exchange translation difference				
- foreign operations		(12,237)	–	(12,237)
		(17,177)	–	(17,177)
Total comprehensive income for the year, net of tax		4,210	7,020	11,230
Profit attributable to:				
Equity holders of the Company		20,608	7,020	27,628
Non-controlling interests		779	–	779
		21,387	7,020	28,407
Total comprehensive income/(expense) attributable to:				
Equity holders of the Company		8,092	7,020	15,112
Non-controlling interests		(3,882)	–	(3,882)
		4,210	7,020	11,230
		RMB cents	**RMB cents**	**RMB cents**
Earnings per share				
- basic		23.1	0.80	31.1
- diluted		23.1	0.80	31.1

2(a) Basis of preparation (Cont'd)

Adoption of SFRS(I) (Cont'd)

(iv) Reconciliation of the Group's statement of cash flows reported in accordance with SFRS to SFRS(I)

	Note	As at 31 March 2018 reported under SFRS RMB'000	Effect of applying SFRS(I) 1 RMB'000	Effect of applying SFRS(I) 15 RMB'000	As at 31 March 2018 reported u nder SFRS(I) RMB'000
Cash Flows from Operating Activities					
Profit before taxation	B	27,877	–	8,693	36,570
Adjustments for:					
Amortisation of deferred capital grants		(228)	–	–	(228)
Amortisation of intangible assets		50	–	–	50
Amortisation of lease prepayments	A	–	443	–	443
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	A	54,131	(443)	–	53,688
Loss/(Gain) on disposal of property, plant and equipment, net		(175)	–	–	(175)
Property, plant and equipment written off		98	–	–	98
Impairment loss of property, plant and equipment		568	–	–	568
Reversal of allowance for impairment of trade receivables		(4,761)	–	–	(4,761)
Interest expense		16,107	–	–	16,107
Interest income		(1,026)	–	–	(1,026)
Unrealised exchange gain		(2,558)	–	–	(2,558)
Operating profit before working capital changes		90,083	–	8,693	98,776
Increase in inventories		(24,707)	–	–	(24,707)
Increase in deferred costs	B	(18,311)	–	18,311	–
Increase in operating receivables		(86,668)	–	–	(86,668)
Increase in operating payables		13,507	–	–	13,507
Increase in deferred income	B	27,004	–	(27,004)	–
Cash generated from operations		908	–	–	908
Interest paid		(19,440)	–	–	(19,440)
Tax paid		(5,873)	–	–	(5,873)
Net cash used in operating activities		(24,405)	–	–	(24,405)

2(a) Basis of preparation (Cont'd)

Adoption of SFRS(I) (Cont'd)

(iv) Reconciliation of the Group's statement of cash flows reported in accordance with SFRS to SFRS(I) (Cont'd)

	Note	As at 31 March 2018 reported under SFRS RMB'000	Effect of applying SFRS(I) 1 RMB'000	Effect of applying SFRS(I) 15 RMB'000	As at 31 March 2018 reported u nder SFRS(I) RMB'000
Cash Flows from Investing Activities					
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment		(5,908)	–	–	(5,908)
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment		202	–	–	202
(Repayment to)/ Receipt from a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary		10	–	–	10
Interest received		1,514	–	–	1,514
Net cash used in investing activities		(4,182)	–	–	(4,182)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities					
Proceeds from borrowings		374,912	–	–	374,912
Repayment of borrowings		(329,934)	–	–	(329,934)
Proceed from finance lease		588	–	–	588
Repayment of finance lease liabilities		(26,483)	–	–	(26,483)
Restricted bank balances		27,855	–	–	27,855
Repayment to related parties		(1,780)	–	–	(1,780)
(Repayment to)/Advances from a director		1,600	–	–	1,600
Dividends paid to equity holders of the Company		(4,370)	–	–	(4,370)
Net cash generated from financing activities		42,388	–	–	42,388
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		13,801	–	–	13,801
Cash and cash equivalents as at beginning of year		53,938	–	–	53,938
Exchange differences on translation of cash and cash equivalents as at beginning of year		(2,432)	–	–	(2,432)
Cash and cash equivalents as at end of year		65,307	–	–	65,307

2(a) Basis of preparation (Cont'd)

Adoption of SFRS(I) (Cont'd)

(v) Reconciliation of the Company's equity reported in accordance with SFRS to SFRS(I)

	Note	As at 31 March 2018 reported under SFRS RMB'000	Effect of applying SFRS(I) 1 RMB'000	Effect of applying SFRS(I) 15 RMB'000	As at 31 March 2018 reported under SFRS(I) RMB'000	Effect of applying SFRS(I) 9 RMB'000	As at 1 April 2018 reported under SFRS(I) RMB'000
ASSETS							
Non-Current							
Subsidiaries		344,363	–	–	344,363	–	344,363
Available-for-sale financial assets	C	88,127	–	–	88,127	(88,127)	–
Financial assets, at FVOCI	C	–	–	–	–	88,127	88,127
		432,490	–	–	432,490	–	432,490
Current							
Trade and other receivables		183	–	–	183	–	183
Amounts owing by subsidiaries		32,078	–	–	32,078	–	32,078
Cash and cash equivalents		858	–	–	858	–	858
		33,119	–	–	33,119	–	33,119
Total assets		465,609	–	–	465,609	–	465,609
EQUITY							
Capital and Reserves							
Share capital		312,484	–	–	312,484	–	312,484
Reserves	D	143,184	–	(611)	142,573	–	142,573
Equity attributable to equity holders of the Company		455,668	–	(611)	455,057	–	455,057
LIABILITIES							
Non-Current							
Deferred tax liabilities	D	7,067	–	611	7,678	–	7,678
Current							
Trade and other payables		2,874	–	–	2,874	–	2,874
		2,874	–	–	2,874	–	2,874
Total liabilities		9,941	–	611	10,552	–	10,552
Total equity and liabilities		465,609	–	–	465,609	–	465,609

2(a) Basis of preparation (Cont'd)

Adoption of SFRS(I) (Cont'd)

(v) Reconciliation of the Company's equity reported in accordance with SFRS to SFRS(I) (Cont'd)

At 1 April 2017	Note	Reported under SFRS RMB'000	Effect of applying SFRS(I) 1 RMB'000	Effect of applying SFRS(I) 15 RMB'000	Reported under SFRS(I) RMB'000
ASSETS					
Non-Current					
Subsidiaries		344,363	–	–	344,363
Available-for-sale financial assets		93,067	–	–	93,067
		437,430	–	–	437,430
Current					
Trade and other receivables		189	–	–	189
Amounts owing by subsidiaries		42,157	–	–	42,157
Cash and cash equivalents		643	–	–	643
		42,989	–	–	42,989
Total assets		480,419	–	–	480,419
EQUITY					
Capital and Reserves					
Share capital		312,484	–	–	312,484
Reserves	D	158,594	–	(242)	158,352
Equity attributable to equity holders of the Company		471,078	–	(242)	470,836
LIABILITIES					
Non-Current					
Deferred tax liabilities	D	6,559	–	242	6,801
Current					
Trade and other payables		2,680	–	–	2,680
Amounts owing to/advances from related parties		80	–	–	80
Current tax payable		22	–	–	22
		2,782	–	–	2,782
Total liabilities		9,341	–	242	9,583
Total equity and liabilities		480,419	–	–	480,419

2(a) Basis of preparation (Cont'd)

Adoption of SFRS(I) (Cont'd)

(v) Reconciliation of the Company's equity reported in accordance with SFRS to SFRS(I) (Cont'd)

Explanatory notes to reconciliations:

The effect of transition to SFRS(I) mainly arose from the adoption of SFRS(I) 1 First-time Adoption of Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International), SFRS(I) 9 Financial Instruments and SFRS(I) 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers.

A. Adoption of SFRS(I) 1

In accordance with the requirements of SFRS(I) 1, land-use-right previously classified under property, plant and equipment is now presented as lease prepayment.

B. Adoption of SFRS(I) 15

In accordance with the requirements of SFRS(I) 1, the Group adopted SFRS(I) 15 retrospectively. As disclosed in Note 2(a)(i)(f), the Group has also elected to apply the transition provisions under paragraph C of the SFRS(I) 15 at 1 April 2017.

SFRS(I) 15 establishes a comprehensive framework for determining whether revenue can be recognised, how much and when revenue is recognised. It also introduces new cost guidance which requires certain costs of obtaining and fulfilling contracts to be recognised as separate assets when specified criteria are met.

The Group entered certain sales with seller undertaking provided to banks or financial institutions where the transfer of control of ownership occur at a different time from the transfer of legal title or passing of possession. The Group previously recognises revenue and cost based on the flow of economic benefits to the Group. i.e. when the Group received the upfront payment and when the banks or financial institutions received the instalment payment progressively. The remains unpaid sum to banks or financial institution is regarded as deferred income and the cost incurred in the manufactured goods is regarded as deferred cost.

The new standard provides clarification on recognition criteria for certain revenue elements, resulting in restatements to revenue, cost of sales and the tax implications, respectively. With the adoption of SFRS(I) 15, the Group had fully recognised the carrying amount of the deferred revenue and deferred cost in the balance sheet to retained earnings (net of tax) retrospectively.

C. Adoption of SFRS(I) 9

SFRS(I) 9 Financial Instruments sets out requirements for recognising and measuring financial assets, financial liabilities and some contracts to buy or sell non-financial items. It also introduces a new 'expected credit loss' ("ECL") impairment model and a new general hedge accounting model. The Group adopted SFRS(I) 9 from 1 April 2018. In accordance with the exemption in SFRS(I) 1, the Group elected not to restate comparative information for 2018. Accordingly, the information presented for 2018 is presented, as previously reported, under SFRS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement. Differences in the carrying amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities resulting from the adoption of SFRS(I) 9 are recognised in retained earnings and reserves as at 1 April 2018.

2(a) Basis of preparation (Cont'd)

Adoption of SFRS(I) (Cont'd)

(v) Reconciliation of the Company's equity reported in accordance with SFRS to SFRS(I) (Cont'd)

Explanatory notes to reconciliations: (Cont'd)

C. Adoption of SFRS(I) 9 (Cont'd)

Arising from this election, the Group is exempted from providing disclosures required by SFRS(I) 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures for the comparative period to the extent that these disclosures relate to items within the scope of SFRS(I) 9. Instead, disclosures under SFRS 107 Financial Instruments: Disclosures relating to items within the scope of SFRS 39 are provided for the comparative period.

The accounting policies for financial instruments under SFRS(I) 9 is as disclosed in Note 3.

Classification and measurement of financial assets and financial liabilities

Under SFRS(I) 9, financial assets are classified in the following categories: measured at amortised cost, FVOCI – debt instrument, FVOCI – equity instrument; or FVTPL. The classification of financial assets under SFRS(I) 9 is generally based on the business model in which a financial asset is managed and its contractual cash flow characteristics. SFRS(I) 9 eliminates the previous SFRS 39 categories of held-to-maturity, loans and receivables and available-for-sale. Under SFRS(I) 9, derivatives embedded in contracts where the host is a financial asset in the scope of the standard are never separated. Instead, the hybrid financial instrument as a whole is assessed for classification. No reclassifications resulting from management's assessment.

The Group's and the Company's opening balance sheet was prepared as at 1 April 2017, which was the Group's and the Company's date of transition to SFRS(I). There were no material impact to the Group's and the Company's balances on adoption of SFRS(I) arising from the application of SFRS(I) 9.

(i) Equity investments reclassified from available-for-sales to FVOCI

The Group has elected to recognise changes in the fair value of all its equity investments not held for trading and previously classified as available-for-sale, in other comprehensive income. As a result, assets with a fair value of RMB88,127,000 as at 31 March 2018 for the Group and the Company were reclassified from "Available-for-sale financial assets" to "Financial assets, at FVOCI" on 1 April 2018.

The following table presents original measurement categories under SFRS 39 and the new measurement categories under SFRS(I) 9 for each class of the Group's and the Company's financial assets as at 1 April 2018.

2(a) Basis of preparation (Cont'd)

Adoption of SFRS(I) (Cont'd)

(v) Reconciliation of the Company's equity reported in accordance with SFRS to SFRS(I) (Cont'd)

Explanatory notes to reconciliations: (Cont'd)

C. Adoption of SFRS(I) 9 (Cont'd)

Classification and measurement of financial assets and financial liabilities (Cont'd)

(i) Equity investments reclassified from available-for-sales to FVOCI (Cont'd)

The Group and the Company	**Original classification under SFRS 39 (Up to financial year ended 31 March 2018)**	**New classification under SFRS(I) 9 (Effective from 1 April 2018)**
Financial assets		
Financial assets, at FVOCI	Available-for-sales, financial assets	Financial assets, at FVOCI
Trade and other receivables	Loan and receivables	Amortised costs
Amount owing by subsidiaries	Loan and receivables	Amortised costs
Amount owing by related parties	Loan and receivables	Amortised costs
Amount owing by a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary	Loan and receivables	Amortised costs
Bank deposits pledged	Loan and receivables	Amortised costs
Cash and cash equivalents	Loan and receivables	Amortised costs

(ii) Impairment of financial assets

SFRS(I) 9 requires the Group to record expected credit losses on all of its financial assets measured at amortised cost and financial guarantees. The Group previously recorded impairment based on the incurred loss model when there is objective evidence that a financial asset is impaired.

The impairment methodology under SFRS and SFRS(I) for each of these classes of financial assets is different. The impairment methodology for each of these classes of financial assets under SFRS(I) 9 is as disclosed in Note 2(b) and Note 32.3.

D. Adoption of SFRS(I) 15

As a result of the adoption of SFRS(I) 15, as explained in Explanatory notes B to the reconciliation, the subsidiary's profit has increased and this has also increased the undistribution profits of PRC subsidiaries. The provision for deferred tax liabilities on withholding tax at 5% of all retaining earnings are also increase retrospectively.

2(a) Basis of preparation (Cont'd)

Critical accounting estimates and assumptions in applying accounting policies

Depreciation of property, plant and equipment and useful lives of plant and machinery and motor vehicles (Note 4)

Property, plant and equipment, including plant and machinery and motor vehicles, are depreciated on a straight-line basis after deducting the residual value over their estimated useful lives. Management estimates the useful lives of property, plant and equipment to be within 1 to 20 years. The carrying amount of the Group's various categories of property, plant and equipment as at the end of the reporting period is disclosed in Note 4 to the financial statements.

Changes in the expected level of usage and technological developments could impact the economic useful lives and the residual values of these assets, therefore future depreciation charges could be revised. If depreciation on property, plant and equipment increase/decrease by 10% from management's estimates, the Group's profit before taxation will decrease/increase by approximately RMB5,356,000 (2018 - RMB5,369,000, 1 April 2017 - RMB5,644,000). A 5% difference in the expected useful lives of plant and machinery and motor vehicles from management's estimates would increase/decrease approximately RMB2,144,000 (2018 - RMB2,151,000, 1 April 2017 - RMB2,241,000) in the Group's profit before taxation for the financial year.

Allowance for inventory written down (Note 12)

The Group reviews the ageing analysis of inventories at the end of each reporting period, and makes allowance for obsolete and slow moving inventory items identified that are no longer suitable for sale. The net realisable value for such inventories are estimated based primarily on the latest invoice prices and current market conditions. Possible changes in these estimates could result in revisions to the valuation of inventories.

If the net realisable value of the inventory decrease by 1% from management's estimates, the Group's profit before taxation will decrease by RMB3,600,000 (2018 - RMB3,200,000, 1 April 2017 - RMB3,200,000).

A 10% increase in the price of steel for the financial year ended 31 March 2019 would have the effect of decreasing the Group's profit before taxation by RMB16,059,000 (2018 - RMB9,271,000, 1 April 2017 - RMB8,636,000) as the Group may be unable to pass on the increase in costs to its customers. This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular interest rates, remain constant.

A 10% decrease in the price of steel for the financial year ended 31 March 2019 would have had the equal opposite effect on the amount shown above, on the basis that all other variables remain constant.

Fair value estimation on unlisted securities (Note 8 & Note 9)

The Group holds unlisted shares in Tat Hong Equipment (China) Pte Ltd ("THEC") that are not traded in an active market with a carrying amount of RMB118,845,000 (2018 - RMB88,127,000, 1 April 2017 - RMB93,067,000). The Group has used income approach for valuing these financial assets and made estimates about expected future cash flows.

If the weighted average cost of capital used in the discounted cash flow analysis had been higher/lower by 1% from management's estimates, the Group's carrying amount of financial assets – FVOCI (prior to 1 April 2018 was defined as "available-for-sale financial assets") would have been lower by RMB16,239,000 (2018 - RMB12,032,000, 1 April 2017 - RMB15,087,000) and higher by RMB21,804,000 (2018 - RMB15,788,000, 1 April 2017 - RMB18,420,000) respectively. Management will, in evaluating the fair value, continue to monitor the financial performance and conditions of THEC going forward and where necessary provide for impairment losses if and only if, there are objective evidence of impairment.

2(a) Basis of preparation (Cont'd)

Critical accounting estimates and assumptions in applying accounting policies (Cont'd)

Impairment of financial assets (Notes 10, 13, 14 and 15)

The Group assesses on a forward looking basis the expected credit losses ("ECL") associated with its debt instrument assets carried at amortised cost on the premises that the promised goods delivered can be repossessed when the debts become bad. ECL are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-months ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

For trade receivables, the Group measures the loss allowance at an amount equal to the lifetime expected credit losses. Therefore, the Group does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Group has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

The Group considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 365 days due. However, in certain cases, the Group may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

The Group uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns.

The provision matrix is initially based on the Group's historical observed default rates. The Group will calibrate the matrix to adjust historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. At every reporting date, historical default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation between historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and of forecast economic conditions. The Group's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Group's trade receivables is disclosed in Note 32.3.

The carrying amount of trade receivables as at 31 March 2019 is disclosed in Notes 10.

In prior years, the Group assessed at the end of each reporting period whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset is impaired. To determine whether there is objective evidence of impairment, the Group considers factors such as the probability of insolvency or significant financial difficulties of the debtor and default or significant delay in payments.

Where there is objective evidence of impairment, the amount and timing of future cash flows are estimated based on historical loss experience for assets with similar credit risk characteristics.

2(a) Basis of preparation (Cont'd)

Critical accounting estimates and assumptions in applying accounting policies (Cont'd)

Impairment of financial assets (Notes 10, 13, 14 and 15) (Cont'd)

The impairment provisions for other financial assets including financial guarantee, intercompany balances, other receivables and cash and cash equivalents are based on assumptions about risk of default and expected loss rates. The Group and the Company uses judgement in making these assumptions and selecting the inputs to the impairment calculation, based on the Group's and the Company's past history, existing market conditions as well as forward looking estimates at the end of each reporting period.

The carrying amount of the Group's financial assets at the end of the reporting period is disclosed in Notes 10, 13, 14 and 15 to the financial statements.

Transfer of inventories to property, plant and equipment (Note 4)

The Group reviews the recognition of its self-constructed assets and reclassifies inventories of tower cranes to property, plant and equipment when tower cranes are used and held for rental and are expected to be rented for more than one accounting period.

Income tax (Note 24)

The Group has exposure to income taxes in numerous jurisdictions. Significant judgement is involved in determining group-wide provision for income taxes. There are certain transactions and computations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain during the ordinary course of business. The Group recognises liabilities for expected tax issues based on estimates of whether additional taxes will be due. When the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were initially recognised, such differences will impact the income tax and deferred tax provisions in the period in which such determination is made.

Deferred tax assets (Note 11 and Note 24)

The Group recognises deferred tax assets on carried forward tax losses to the extent there are sufficient estimated future taxable profits and/or taxable temporary differences against which the tax losses can be utilised and that the Group is able to satisfy the continuing ownership test.

As at 31 March 2019, the Group recognised shareholdings of certain group entities, for which a deferred tax asset amounting to RMB17,996,000 (2018 - RMB13,720,000, 1 April 2017 - RMB14,665,000) was recognised based on the anticipated future use of tax losses carried forward by those entities. If the tax authority regards the group entities as not satisfying the continuing ownership test, the deferred tax asset will have to be written off as income tax expense.

Determination of functional currency

The Group measures foreign currency transactions in the respective functional currencies of the Company and its subsidiaries. In determining the functional currencies of the entities in the Group, judgement is required to determine the currency that mainly influences sales prices for goods and services and of the country whose competitive forces and regulations mainly determines the sales prices of its goods and services. The functional currencies of the entities in the Group are determined based on management's assessment of the economic environment in which the entities operate and the entities' process of determining sales prices.

2(b) SFRS(I) not yet effective

The following are the new or amended SFRS(I) and SFRS(I) INT issued in 2018 that are not yet effective but may be early adopted for the current financial year:

Reference	Description	Effective date (Annual periods beginning on or after)
SFRS(I) 16	Leases	1 January 2019
SFRS(I) INT 23	Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments	1 January 2019
SFRS(I) 1-19	Plan Amendment, Curtailment or Settlement	1 January 2019
SFRS(I) 3	Business Combination Leases	1 January 2020
Amendments to SFRS(I) 1-1 and SFRS(I) 1-8	Definition of Material	1 January 2020

SFRS(I) 16 *Leases*

SFRS(I) 16 *Leases* replaces accounting requirements introduced more than 30 years ago in accordance with FRS 17 Leases that are no longer considered fit for purpose, and is a major revision of the way in which companies where it is required lessees to recognise most leases on their balance sheets. Lessor accounting is substantially unchanged from current accounting in accordance with FRS 17. SFRS(I) 16 Leases will be effective for accounting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019. Early adoption will be permitted, provided the company has adopted SFRS(I) 15.

The standard will affect primarily the accounting for the Group's operating leases. The future minimum rental expense payable under significant non-cancellable leases is disclosed in Note 28. The Group has performed a preliminary assessment of the new standard SFRS(I) 16 on its existing operating lease arrangements as a lessee. The Group has offices and warehouses where they have operating leases. Based on the preliminary assessment, the Group expects these operating leases amounting to 13,580,000 to be recognised as ROU assets with corresponding lease liabilities under SFRS(I) 16. This would increase the gearing ratio of the Group. It is currently impracticable to disclose any further information on the known or reasonable estimated impact to the entity's financial statement. Management does not plan to early adopt the above new SFRS(I) 16.

SFRS(I) INT 23 Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments

The Interpretation provides guidance on considering uncertain tax treatments separately or together, examination by tax authorities, the appropriate method to reflect uncertainty and accounting for changes in facts and circumstances. The Interpretation is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019, but certain transition reliefs are available.

SFRS(I) 3 Business Combination

On 11 March 2019, the Accounting Standards Council ("ASC") issued the narrow-scope amendments to SFRS(I) 3 Business Combinations to improve the definition of a business. The amendments narrowed and clarified the definition of a business.

They also permit a simplified assessment of whether an acquired set of activities and assets is a group of assets rather than a business. The amendments will help companies determine whether an acquisition made is of a business or a group of assets.

The amendments to SFRS(I) 3 should apply for business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period beginning or after 1 January 2020, with earlier application permitted.

2(b) SFRS(I) not yet effective (Cont'd)

Amendments to SFRS(I) 1-1 and SFRS(I) 1-8: Definition of Material

The amendments clarify the definition of material and how it should be applied by including in the definition guidance that until now has featured elsewhere in SFRS(I) Standards. Materiality will depend on the nature or magnitude of information. An entity will need to assess whether the information, either individually or in combination with other information, is material in the context of the financial statements. A misstatement of information is material if it could reasonably be expected to influence decisions made by the primary user.

The amendments to SFRS(I) 1-1 and SFRS(I) 1-8 are required to be applied for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2020. The amendments must be applied prospectively and earlier application is permitted.

3 Summary of significant accounting policies

Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries as at the end of the reporting period. The financial statements of the subsidiaries used in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements are prepared for the same reporting date as the Company. Consistent accounting policies are applied to like transactions and events in similar circumstances. Information on its subsidiaries is given in Note 7.

All intra-group balances, income and expenses and unrealised gains and losses resulting from intra-group transactions and dividends are eliminated in full.

Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date of acquisition, being the date on which the Group obtains control and continue to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases.

Losses and other comprehensive income are attributable to the non-controlling interest even if that results in a deficit balance.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction. If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it:

- de-recognises the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary at their carrying amounts as at that date when control is lost;
- de-recognises the carrying amount of any non-controlling interest;
- de-recognises the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity;
- recognises the fair value of the consideration received;
- recognises the fair value of any investment retained;
- recognises any surplus or deficit in profit or loss;
- re-classifies the Group's share of components previously recognised in other comprehensive income to profit or loss or retained earnings, as appropriate.

A subsidiary is an investee that is controlled by the Group. The Group controls an investee when it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee.

3 Summary of significant accounting policies (Cont'd)

Consolidation (Cont'd)

Thus, the Group controls an investee if and only if the Group has all of the following:

- power over the investee;
- exposure, or rights or variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- the ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns

The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control listed above.

When the Group has less than a majority of the voting rights of an investee, it has power over the investee when the voting rights are sufficient to give it the practical ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee unilaterally. The Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether or not the Group's voting rights in an investee are sufficient to give it power, including:

- the size of the Group's holding of voting rights relative to the size and dispersion of holdings of the other vote holders;
- potential voting rights held by the Group, other vote holders or other parties;
- rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- any additional facts and circumstances that indicate that the Group has, or does not have, the current ability to direct the relevant activities at the time that decisions need to be made, including voting patterns at previous shareholders' meetings.

A change in the ownership interest

Changes in the Group's ownership interests in subsidiaries that do not result in the Group losing control over the subsidiaries are accounted for as equity transactions. The carrying amounts of the Group's interests and the non-controlling interests are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiaries. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognised directly in equity and attributed to owners of the Group.

When the Group loses control of a subsidiary, a gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss and is calculated as the difference between (i) the aggregate of the fair value of the consideration received and the fair value of any retained interest and (ii) the previous carrying amount of the assets (including goodwill), and liabilities of the subsidiary and any non-controlling interest. All amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to that subsidiary are accounted for as if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities of the subsidiary (i.e. reclassified to profit or loss or transferred to another category of equity as specified/permitted by applicable SFRS(I)s).

The fair value of any investment retained in the former subsidiary at the date when the control is lost is regarded as the fair value on the initial recognition for subsequent accounting under SFRS(I) 9, when applicable, the cost on initial recognition of an investment in an associate or a joint venture.

Acquisition

The acquisition method of accounting is used to account for business combinations entered into by the Group.

The consideration transferred for the acquisition of a subsidiary or business combination comprises the fair value of the assets transferred, the liabilities incurred and the equity interests issued by the Group. The consideration transferred also includes any contingent arrangement and any pre-existing equity interest in the subsidiary measured at their fair values at the acquisition date.

Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

3 Summary of significant accounting policies (Cont'd)

Consolidation (Cont'd)

Acquisition (Cont'd)

Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are, with limited exceptions, measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date.

On an acquisition-by-acquisition basis, the Group recognises any non-controlling interest in the acquiree at the date of acquisition either at fair value or at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the acquiree's net identifiable assets.

The excess of (a) the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree and the acquisition-date fair value of any previous equity interest in the acquiree over the (b) fair value of the identifiable net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill.

Disposals

When a change in the Group's ownership interest in a subsidiary results in a loss of control over the subsidiary, the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary including any goodwill are derecognised. Amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in respect of that entity are also reclassified to profit or loss or transferred directly to retained earnings if required by a specific standard.

Any retained equity interest in the entity is re-measured at fair value. The difference between the carrying amount of the retained interest at the date when control is lost and its fair value is recognised in profit or loss.

Transactions with non-controlling interest

Non-controlling interest represents the equity in subsidiaries not attributable, directly or indirectly, to owners of the Company, and are presented separately in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income and within equity in the consolidated statement of financial position, separately from equity attributable to owners of the Company.

Changes in the Company owners' ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions. In such circumstances, the carrying amounts of the controlling and non-controlling interests are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiary. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interest is adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognised directly in equity and attributed to owners of the Company.

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Depreciation is computed utilising the straight-line method to allocate the depreciable amount of these assets after deducting the residual value over their estimated useful lives as follows:

Buildings and plant structure	20 years
Leasehold property	Over remaining tenure of lease
Plant and machinery[1]	1 - 12 years
Motor vehicles[1]	1 - 10 years
Electronic system and equipment[1]	1 - 10 years
Furniture and fittings	5 years
Renovation[1]	2 - 10 years

[1] Certain items of property, plant and equipment were depreciated between 1 - 3 years as these were acquired from third parties and such items are already in use.

3 Summary of significant accounting policies (Cont'd)

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation (Cont'd)

No depreciation is provided on construction-in-progress.

The residual values, estimated useful lives and depreciation method of property, plant and equipment are reviewed, and adjusted as appropriate at the end of each reporting period as a change in estimates. The useful lives and depreciation method are reviewed at each financial year-end to ensure that the method and year of depreciation are consistent with previous estimates and the expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in the items of property, plant and equipment.

The cost of property, plant and equipment includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items. Dismantlement, removal or restoration costs are included as part of the cost of property, plant and equipment if the obligation for dismantlement, removal or restoration is incurred as a consequence of acquiring or using the asset. Cost may also include transfers from equity of any gains/losses on qualifying cash flow hedges of foreign currency purchases of property, plant and equipment.

Subsequent expenditure relating to property, plant and equipment that have been recognised is added to the carrying amount of the asset when it is probable that future economic benefits, in excess of the standard of performance of the asset before the expenditure was made, will flow to the Group and the cost can be reliably measured. Other subsequent expenditure is recognised as an expense in the period in which it is incurred.

For acquisitions and disposals during the financial year, depreciation is provided from the month after acquisition and to the month of disposal respectively. Fully depreciated property, plant and equipment are retained in the books of accounts until they are no longer in use.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on de-recognition of the asset is included in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised.

Lease prepayment

Land use rights are initially measured at cost. Following initial recognition, land use rights are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment. Land use rights are amortised on a straight-line basis over the lease term of 45 years to 50 years.

Intangible assets

Intangible assets are accounted for using the cost model. Capitalised costs are amortised on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives for those considered as finite useful lives. After initial recognition, they are carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. In addition, they are subject to annual impairment testing.

Intangible assets are written off where, in the opinion of the directors, no further future economic benefits are expected to arise.

Investments in subsidiaries

A subsidiary is an entity controlled by the Group. The Group controls a subsidiary if it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the subsidiary and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the subsidiary.

3 Summary of significant accounting policies (Cont'd)

Investments in subsidiaries (Cont'd)

In the Company's separate financial statements, investments in subsidiaries are carried at cost less any accumulated impairment losses on an individual subsidiary basis. On disposal of such investments, the difference between disposal proceeds and the carrying amounts of the investments are recognised in profit or loss.

Financial assets

The accounting for financial assets before 1 April 2018 are as follows:

Financial assets, other than hedging instruments, can be divided into the following categories: financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, held-to-maturity investments, loans and receivables and available-for-sale financial assets. Financial assets are assigned to the different categories by management on initial recognition, depending on the purpose for which the assets were acquired. The designation of financial assets is re-evaluated and classification may be changed at the reporting date with the exception that the designation of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss is not revocable.

All financial assets are recognised on their trade date - the date on which the Company and the Group commit to purchase or sell the asset. Financial assets are initially recognised at fair value, plus directly attributable transaction costs except for financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, which are recognised at fair value.

De-recognition of financial instruments occurs when the rights to receive cash flows from the investments expire or are transferred and substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred.

An assessment for impairment is undertaken at least at the end of each reporting period whether or not there is objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statements of financial position when, and only when, the Company or the Group currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts; and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Non-compounding interest and other cash flows resulting from holding financial assets are recognised in profit or loss when received, regardless of how the related carrying amount of financial assets is measured.

Other than loan and receivables and available-for-sale financial assets, the Company and the Group do not designate any financial assets at fair value through profit or loss or held-to-maturity investment.

<u>Loans and receivables</u>

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. They arise when the Company or the Group provides money, goods or services directly to a debtor with no intention of trading the receivables. They are included in current assets, except for maturities greater than 12 months after the end of the reporting period. These are classified as non-current assets.

Loans and receivables are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less provision for impairment. If there is objective evidence that the asset has been impaired, the financial asset is measured at the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate. Impairment losses are reversed in subsequent periods when an increase in the asset's recoverable amount can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, subject to a restriction that the carrying amount of the asset at the date the impairment is reversed does not exceed what the amortised cost would have been had the impairment not been recognised. The impairment or write-back is recognised in profit or loss.

Loans and receivables include trade and other receivables, amounts owing by subsidiaries, a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary, related party balances and cash and cash equivalents.

3 Summary of significant accounting policies (Cont'd)

Financial assets (Cont'd)

The accounting for financial assets before 1 April 2018 are as follows: (Cont'd)

Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets include non-derivative financial assets that do not qualify for inclusion in any of the other categories of financial assets. They are presented as non-current assets unless management intends to dispose of the investment within 12 months after the end of the reporting period.

All financial assets within this category are subsequently measured at fair value, if any, with changes in value recognised in equity, net of any effects arising from income taxes, until the financial assets is disposed of or is determined to be impaired, at which time the cumulative gains or losses previously recognised in equity is included in profit or loss for the financial year.

When a decline in the fair value of an available-for-sale financial asset has been recognised directly in equity and there is objective evidence that the asset is impaired, the cumulative loss that had been recognised directly in equity shall be removed from the equity and recognised in profit or loss even though the financial asset has not been derecognised.

The amount of the cumulative loss that is removed from equity and recognised in profit or loss shall be the difference between the acquisition cost (net of any principal repayment and amortisation) and current fair value, less any impairment loss on that financial asset previously recognised in profit or loss.

Impairment losses recognised in profit or loss for equity investments classified as available-for-sale are not subsequently reversed through profit or loss. Impairment losses recognised in profit or loss for debt instruments classified as available-for-sale are subsequently reversed in profit or loss if an increase in the fair value of the instrument can be objectively related to an event occurring after the recognition of the impairment loss.

Impairment losses recognised in a previous interim period in respect of available-for-sale equity instruments carried at cost are not reversed even if the impairment losses would have been reduced or avoided had the impairment assessment been made at a subsequent reporting period or end of the reporting period.

The accounting for financial assets from 1 April 2018 are as follows:

Classification and measurement

The Group classifies its financial assets in the following measurement categories:

- Amortised cost;
- Fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI); and
- Fair value through profit or loss (FVPL).

The classification depends on the Group's business model for managing the financial assets as well as the contractual terms of the cash flows of the financial asset.

Financial assets with embedded derivatives are considered in their entirety when determining whether their cash flows are solely payment of principal and interest.

The Group reclassifies debt instruments when and only when its business model for managing those assets changes.

3 Summary of significant accounting policies (Cont'd)

Financial assets (Cont'd)

The accounting for financial assets from 1 April 2018 are as follows: (Cont'd)

At initial recognition

At initial recognition, the Group measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Transaction costs of financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are expensed in profit or loss.

At subsequent measurement

(i) Debt instruments

Debt instruments mainly comprise of cash and cash equivalents, trade and other receivables, amount owing by related companies and amount owing by a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary.

There are three subsequent measurement categories, depending on the Group's business model for managing the asset and the cash flow characteristics of the asset:

- Amortised cost: Debt instruments that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest are measured at amortised cost. A gain or loss on a debt instrument that is subsequently measured at amortised cost and is not part of a hedging relationship is recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised or impaired. Interest income from these financial assets is included in interest income using the effective interest rate method.

- FVOCI: Debt instruments that are held for collection of contractual cash flows and for sale, and where the assets' cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest, are classified as FVOCI. Movements in fair values are recognised in Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) and accumulated in fair value reserve, except for the recognition of impairment gains or losses, interest income and foreign exchange gains and losses, which are recognised in profit or loss. When the financial asset is derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from equity to profit or loss and presented in "other income/other operating expenses". Interest income from these financial assets is recognised using the effective interest rate method and presented in "interest income".

- FVPL: Debt instruments that are held for trading as well as those that do not meet the criteria for classification as amortised cost or FVOCI are classified as FVPL. Movement in fair values and interest income is recognised in profit or loss in the period in which it arises and presented in "other income".

(ii) Equity investment

The Group subsequently measures all its equity investments at their fair values. The Group has elected to recognise changes in fair value of equity securities not held for trading in other comprehensive income as these are strategic investments and the Group considers this to be more relevant. Movements in fair values of investments classified as FVOCI are presented as "fair value gains/losses" in Other Comprehensive Income. Dividends from equity investments are recognised in profit or loss as "dividend income".

3 Summary of significant accounting policies (Cont'd)

Financial assets (Cont'd)

The accounting for financial assets from 1 April 2018 are as follows: (Cont'd)

Impairment

The Group recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss and financial guarantee contracts. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12-months (a "12-month ECL"). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is recognised for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of timing of the default (a "lifetime ECL").

For trade receivables, the Group applies a simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Therefore, the group does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Group has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

For other receivables, amount owing by related parties, amount owing by a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary and cash and bank deposits, the general 3-stage approach is applied. Credit loss allowance is based on 12-month expected credit loss if there is no significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition of the assets. If there is a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, lifetime expected credit loss will be calculated and recognised.

Recognition and derecognition

Regular purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on trade date – the date on which the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset.

Financial assets are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the financial assets have expired or have been transferred and the Group has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership.

On disposal of a debt instrument, the difference between the carrying amount and the sale proceeds is recognised in profit or loss. Any amount previously recognised in other comprehensive income relating to that asset is reclassified to profit or loss.

Trade receivables that are factored out to banks and other financial institutions with recourse to the Group are not derecognised until the recourse period has expired and the risks and rewards of the receivables have been fully transferred. The corresponding cash received from the financial institutions is recorded as borrowings.

Impairment of non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of the Company's and the Group's non-financial assets subject to impairment are reviewed at the end of each reporting period to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated.

If it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of the individual asset, then the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the assets belong will be identified.

3 Summary of significant accounting policies (Cont'd)

Impairment of non-financial assets (Cont'd)

For the purpose of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows (cash-generating units). As a result, some assets are tested individually for impairment and some are tested at cash-generating unit level.

Individual assets or cash-generating units that include goodwill and other intangible assets, if any, with an indefinite useful life or those not yet available for use are tested for impairment at least annually. All other individual assets or cash-generating units are tested for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable.

An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's or cash-generating unit's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of fair value, reflecting market conditions less costs to sell and value-in-use, based on an internal discounted cash flow evaluation. All assets are subsequently reassessed for indications that an impairment loss previously recognised may no longer exist.

Any impairment loss is charged to profit or loss unless it reverses a previous revaluation in which case it is charged to equity.

An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount or when there is an indication that the impairment loss recognised for the asset no longer exists or decreases.

An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined if no impairment loss had been recognised.

A reversal of an impairment loss on a revalued asset is credited directly to equity under the heading revaluation surplus. However, to the extent that an impairment loss on the same revalued asset was previously recognised as an expense in profit or loss, a reversal of that impairment loss is recognised as income in profit or loss.

Inventories

Inventories are carried at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined on a weighted-average basis, and includes all costs in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. In the case of manufactured products, cost consists of cost of raw materials, direct labour and an appropriate proportion of production overheads based on the normal operating capacity.

Allowance is made, where necessary, for obsolete, slow-moving and defective inventories in arriving at the net realisable value. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

Related parties

A related party is defined as follows:

(a) A person or a close member of that person's family is related to the Company and the Group if that person

- (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
- (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
- (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or the Group or of a parent of the Company.

3 Summary of significant accounting policies (Cont'd)

Related parties (Cont'd)

A related party is defined as follows: (Cont'd)

(b) An entity is related to the Company and the Group if any of the following conditions applies:

(i) the entity and the reporting entity are members of the same group (which means that each parent, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others);

(ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member);

(iii) both entities are joint ventures of the same third party;

(iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;

(v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the reporting entity or an entity related to the reporting entity. If the reporting entity is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers are also related to the reporting entity;

(vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);

(vii) a person identified in (a) (i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); or

(viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the reporting entity or to the parent of the reporting entity.

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and deposits with financial institutions, which are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value.

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents are presented net of restricted bank balances.

Share capital

Ordinary shares are classified as equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issuance of new ordinary shares are deducted against the share capital account.

Dividends

Final dividends proposed by the directors are not accounted for in the equity attributable to equity holders as an appropriation of retained profits, until they have been approved by the shareholders in a general meeting. When these dividends have been approved by the shareholders and declared, they are recognised as a liability.

Interim dividends, if any, are simultaneously proposed and declared, because the articles of association of the Company grant the directors the authority to declare interim dividends. Consequently, interim dividends are recognised directly as a liability when they are proposed and declared.

3 Summary of significant accounting policies (Cont'd)

Financial liabilities

The Company's and the Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, amounts owing to subsidiaries, a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary, related party balances and borrowings.

Financial liabilities are recognised when the Company and the Group become a party to the contractual agreements of the instrument. All interest-related charges are recognised as an expense in "finance costs" in profit or loss. Financial liabilities are derecognised if the Company's and the Group's obligations specified in the contract expire or are discharged or cancelled.

Borrowings are recognised initially at the fair value of proceeds received less attributable transaction costs, if any. Borrowings are subsequently stated at amortised cost which is the initial fair value less any principal repayments. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is taken to profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method. The interest expense is chargeable on the amortised cost over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the amortisation process.

Borrowings are derecognised when the obligation is discharged, cancelled or expired. The difference between the carrying amount and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognised in profit or loss.

Borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss using the effective interest method except for those costs that are directly attributable to the construction or development of properties and assets under construction. This includes those costs on borrowings acquired specifically for the construction or development of properties and assets under construction, as well as those in relation to general borrowings used to finance the construction or development of properties and assets under construction.

Trade and other payables, amount owing to subsidiaries, a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary and related party balances are initially measured at fair value, and subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest method.

Finance lease liabilities are measured at initial value less the capital element of lease repayments (see policy on finance leases).

Dividend distributions to shareholders, if any, are included in current financial liabilities when the dividends are payable.

<u>Financial guarantees</u>

The Company has issued corporate guarantees to banks for borrowings granted to its subsidiaries. These guarantees are financial guarantee contracts as they require the Company to reimburse the banks if the entities fail to make principal or interest payments when due in accordance with the terms of their respective borrowings. Intra-group transactions are eliminated on consolidation.

Financial guarantee contracts are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs and subsequently measured at the higher of:

(a) premium received on initial recognition less the cumulative amount of income recognised in accordance with the principles of SFRS(I) 15; and

(b) the amount of expected loss computed using the impairment methodology under SFRS(I) 9.

3 Summary of significant accounting policies (Cont'd)

Financial liabilities (Cont'd)

Financial guarantees (Cont'd)

Prior to 1 April 2018, financial guarantees were subsequently measured at the higher of (a) and the expected amounts payable to the banks in the event it is probable that the Company will reimburse the banks.

Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss using the effective interest method except for those costs that are directly attributable to the construction or development of properties and assets under construction, if any.

Leases

When the Group is the lessor:

Operating leases

Rental income of assets and sub-leased assets (net of any incentives given to lessees) is recognised on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

When the Group is the lessee:

Finance leases

When assets are financed by lease agreements that give rights approximating to ownership, the assets are capitalised as if they had been purchased outright at values equivalent to the lower of the fair values of the leased assets and the present value of the total minimum lease payments during the periods of the leases. The corresponding lease commitments are included under liabilities. The excess of lease payments over the recorded lease obligations are treated as finance charges which are amortised over each lease to give a constant effective rate of charge on the remaining balance of the obligation.

The leased assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives as detailed in the accounting policy on "Property, plant and equipment and depreciation".

Operating leases

Leases of assets in which a significant portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are retained by the lessor are classified as operating leases.

Rentals on operating leases are charged to profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Lease incentives, if any, are recognised as an integral part of the net consideration agreed for the use of the leased asset. Penalty payments on early termination, if any, are recognised in profit or loss when incurred.

Income taxes

Current income tax for current and prior periods is recognised at the amount expected to be paid to or recovered from the tax authorities, using the tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred income tax is recognised for all temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the financial statements except when the deferred income tax arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and affects neither accounting or taxable profit or loss at the time of the transaction.

3 Summary of significant accounting policies (Cont'd)

Income taxes (Cont'd)

A deferred income tax liability is recognised on temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries, except where the Group is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

A deferred income tax asset is recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and tax losses can be utilised.

Deferred income tax is measured:

(i) at the tax rates that are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realised or the deferred income tax liability is settled, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the date of the financial position; and

(ii) based on the tax consequence that will follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the date of the financial position, to recover or settle the carrying amounts of its assets and liabilities.

Current and deferred income taxes are recognised as income or expense in profit or loss, except to the extent that the tax arises from a business combination or a transaction which is recognised directly in equity. Deferred tax arising from a business combination is adjusted against goodwill on acquisition.

Provisions

Provisions, including provision for warranty costs, are recognised when the Company and the Group have a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Present obligations arising from onerous contracts are recognised as provisions.

The Group recognises the estimated liability to repair or replace products still under warranty at the end of the reporting period. This provision is calculated based on historical experience of the level of repairs and replacements.

The directors review the provisions annually and where in their opinion, the provision is inadequate or excessive, due adjustment is made.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as finance costs.

Revenue recognition

Revenue comprises the fair value of the consideration received or receivable for the sale of goods and rendering of services in the ordinary course of the Group's activities. Revenue excludes goods and services taxes ("GST") and value-added taxes ("VAT"), where applicable, and is arrived at after deduction of trade discounts.

The Group recognises revenue when the amount of revenue and related cost can be reliably measured, it is probable that the collectability of the related receivables is reasonably assured and when the specific criteria for each of the Group's activities are met as follows:

3 Summary of significant accounting policies (Cont'd)

Revenue recognition (Cont'd)

Sale of goods

Revenue from the sale of goods is measured based on the consideration to the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring promised goods to a customer. Revenue is recognised when the Group satisfied a performance obligation by transferring a promised goods to the customer, which is when the customer obtains control of the goods. Control of an asset refers to the ability to direct the use of, and obtain substantially all of the remaining benefits from, the asset. The amount of revenue recognised is the amount allocated to the satisfied performance obligation.

Revenue from sale of goods is recognised when control of the goods has transferred to the customer at the point in time. Revenue is not recognised to the extent where there are significant uncertainties regarding recovery of the consideration due, associated costs or the possible return of goods.

Rental income

Rental income receivable under operating leases is recognised on a straight-line basis over the lease term of the lease. Rental income is recognised over time. Lease incentives, if any, granted are recognised as an integral part of the total rental income to be received. Contingent rentals, if any, are recognised as income in the accounting period in which they are earned.

Rendering of services

Service income is recognised in the accounting period in which the relevant services are rendered at the point of time.

Interest income

Interest income is recognised on a time-apportioned basis using the effective interest method.

Dividend income

Dividend income from investments is recognised gross when the right to receive the dividend has been established.

Sales tax

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of sales tax except where the sales tax incurred in a purchase of assets or services is not recoverable from the taxation authority, in which case the sales tax is recognised as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of the expense item as applicable.

The net amount of sales tax recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of receivables or payables in the statements of financial position.

Government grants

Grants from the government are recognised as a receivable at their fair value when there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and the Group will comply with all the attached conditions.

Government grants receivable are recognised as income over the periods necessary to match them with the related costs which they are intended to compensate, on a systematic basis. Government grants relating to expenses are shown separately as other income.

Government grants relating to assets are deducted against the carrying amount of the assets.

3 Summary of significant accounting policies (Cont'd)

Employee benefits

Pension obligations

The Company and the Group participate in the defined contribution national pension and other welfare schemes as provided by the laws of the countries in which it has operations. The contributions to these schemes are charged to profit or loss in the period to which the contributions relate.

Employee leave entitlements

Employee entitlements to annual leave are recognised for the Singapore incorporated companies in the Group when they accrue to employees. Accrual is made for unconsumed leave as a result of services rendered by employees up to the end of the reporting period.

No provision has been made for employee leave entitlements of the other entities as any unconsumed annual leave not utilised will be forfeited.

Key management personnel

Key management personnel are those persons having the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Group. Directors and certain managerial personnel are considered key management personnel.

Profit-sharing and bonus plans

The Group recognises a liability and an expense for bonuses and profit-sharing, based on a formula that takes into consideration the profit attributable to the Company's equity holders after certain adjustments. The Group recognises a provision when contractually obliged to pay or when there is a past practice that has created a constructive obligation to pay.

Functional currencies

Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements of each entity in the Group are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ("functional currency"). The financial statements are presented in RMB, which is also the functional currency of the Company, rounded to the nearest thousand (RMB'000), unless otherwise stated.

Conversion of foreign currencies

Transactions and balances

Transactions in a currency other than the functional currency ("foreign currency") are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Currency translation differences resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the closing rates at the reporting date are recognised in profit or loss. However, in the consolidated financial statements, currency translation differences arising from borrowings in foreign currencies and other currency instruments designated and qualifying as net investment hedges and net investment in foreign operations, if any, are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the exchange fluctuation reserve.

When a foreign operation is disposed of or any borrowing forming part of the net investment of the foreign operation is repaid, a proportionate share of the accumulated currency translation differences is reclassified to profit or loss, as part of the gain or loss on disposal.

3 Summary of significant accounting policies (Cont'd)

Conversion of foreign currencies (Cont'd)

Transactions and balances (Cont'd)

Foreign exchange gains and losses are presented on a net basis in profit or loss within "other operating expenses".

Non-monetary items measured at fair values in foreign currencies are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair values are determined.

Translation of Group entities' financial statements

The results and financial position of all the entities (none of which has the currency of a hyperinflationary economy) within the Group that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency as follows:

(i) assets and liabilities are translated at the closing exchange rates at the date of the end of the reporting period;

(ii) income and expenses are translated at average exchange rates (unless the average is not a reasonable approximation of the cumulative effect of the rates prevailing on the transaction dates, in which case, income and expenses are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions); and

(iii) all resulting currency translation differences are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the exchange fluctuation reserve. These currency translation differences are reclassified to profit or loss on disposal or partial disposal of the entity giving rise to such reserve.

Goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on the acquisition of foreign operations, if any, are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign operations and translated at the closing rates at the reporting date.

Financial instruments

Financial instruments carried on the statements of financial position include cash and cash equivalents, financial assets and financial liabilities. The particular recognition methods adopted are disclosed in the individual policy statements associated with each item. These instruments are recognised when contracted for.

Disclosures on financial risk management objectives and policies are provided in Note 32 to the financial statements.

Segment reporting

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the Group's chief operating decision-maker who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments.

Disclosures on the Group's operating segments are provided in Note 33 to the financial statements.

4 Property, plant and equipment

The Group	Land use rights RMB'000	Buildings and plant structure RMB'000	Leasehold property RMB'000	Plant and machinery RMB'000	Motor vehicles RMB'000	Electronic system and equipment RMB'000	Furniture and fittings RMB'000	Renovation RMB'000	Construction -in-progress RMB'000	Total RMB'000
Cost										
Balance as at 1 April 2017	21,934	211,274	–	435,945	35,339	8,787	486	8,173	216	722,154
Reclassication on adoption of SFRS(I)[1]	**(21,934)**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(21,934)**
Balance as at 1 April 2017, restated	**–**	**211,274**	**–**	**435,945**	**35,339**	**8,787**	**486**	**8,173**	**216**	**700,220**
Additions	–	–	2,263	2,760	562	101	–	13	11	5,710
Disposals/write-off	–	–	–	(1,288)	(83)	(361)	(259)	–	–	(1,991)
Transfer during the year	–	–	–	69	–	–	–	–	(69)	–
Transfer from inventories[3]	–	–	–	58,153	–	–	–	–	1,033	59,186
Transfer to inventories[3]	–	–	–	(49,311)	–	–	–	–	–	(49,311)
Exchange translation difference	–	–	–	(23,121)	(746)	(41)	(14)	(395)	–	(24,317)
Balance as at 31 March 2018	**–**	**211,274**	**2,263**	**423,207**	**35,072**	**8,486**	**213**	**7,791**	**1,191**	**689,497**
Additions	**–**	**–**	**3,562**	**5,676**	**1,104**	**430**	**–**	**5,841**	**–**	**16,613**
Disposals/write-off	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(1,326)**	**(2,211)**	**(56)**	**(1)**	**(3,596)**	**–**	**(7,190)**
Transfer during the year	**–**	**–**	**–**	**1,290**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(1,290)**	**–**
Transfer from inventories[3]	**–**	**–**	**–**	**56,974**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**314**	**57,288**
Transfer to inventories[3]	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(44,979)**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(215)**	**(45,194)**
Exchange translation difference	**–**	**–**	**–**	**14,905**	**526**	**24**	**1**	**261**	**–**	**15,717**
Balance as at 31 March 2019	**–**	**211,274**	**5,825**	**455,747**	**34,491**	**8,884**	**213**	**10,297**	**–**	**726,731**

4 Property, plant and equipment (Cont'd)

The Group	Land use rights RMB'000	Buildings and plant structure RMB'000	Leasehold property RMB'000	Plant and machinery RMB'000	Motor vehicles RMB'000	Electronic system and equipment RMB'000	Furniture and fittings RMB'000	Renovation RMB'000	Construction -in-progress RMB'000	Total RMB'000
Accumulated depreciation										
Balance as at 1 April 2017	2,062	49,325	–	167,722	23,266	7,471	318	4,789	–	254,953
Reclassication on adoption of SFRS(I)[1]	**(2,062)**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(2,062)**
Balance as at 1 April 2017, restated	**–**	**49,325**	**–**	**167,722**	**23,266**	**7,471**	**318**	**4,789**	**–**	**252,891**
Depreciation for the year	–	9,527	–	39,503	3,525	437	28	668	–	53,688
Disposals/write-off	–	–	–	(1,261)	(83)	(360)	(162)	–	–	(1,866)
Impairment loss recognised[2]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	568	–	568
Transfer to inventories[3]	–	–	–	(11,057)	–	–	–	–	–	(11,057)
Exchange translation difference	–	–	–	(9,614)	(339)	(37)	(7)	(222)	–	(10,219)
Balance as at 31 March 2018	**–**	**58,852**	**–**	**185,293**	**26,369**	**7,511**	**177**	**5,803**	**–**	**284,005**
Depreciation for the year	**–**	**9,530**	**115**	**41,033**	**1,851**	**344**	**–**	**690**	**–**	**53,563**
Disposals/write-off	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(1,192)**	**(983)**	**(55)**	**(1)**	**(2,308)**	**–**	**(4,539)**
Transfer to inventories[3]	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(20,650)**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(20,650)**
Exchange translation difference	**–**	**–**	**–**	**6,660**	**259**	**19**	**1**	**195**	**–**	**7,134**
Balance as at 31 March 2019	**–**	**68,382**	**115**	**211,144**	**27,496**	**7,819**	**177**	**4,380**	**–**	**319,513**
Net book value										
Balance as at 31 March 2019	**–**	**142,892**	**5,710**	**244,603**	**6,995**	**1,065**	**36**	**5,917**	**–**	**407,218**
Balance as at 31 March 2018	–	152,422	2,263	237,914	8,703	975	36	1,988	1,191	405,492
Balance as at 1 April 2017	–	161,949	–	268,223	12,073	1,316	168	3,384	216	447,329

1 See Note 2(a)(ii) and Note 6 for details of reclassification as at 1 April 2017 on adoption of SFRS(I) 1.
2 The impairment losses represent the write-down of renovation to recoverable amount due to the relocation of office premises.
3 Plant and equipment that are held for rental to others are transferred to inventories at their carrying amount when they cease to be rented and become held for sale.

4 Property, plant and equipment (Cont'd)

The Group	31 March 2019 RMB'000	31 March 2018 RMB'000
Depreciation expenses charged to:		
Cost of sales	**47,582**	46,110
Distribution costs (Note 22(b))	**3,006**	2,846
Administrative expenses (Note 22(c))	**2,975**	4,732
	53,563	53,688

The net book value of plant and machinery acquired under finance leases for the Group amounted to RMB35,991,000 (2018 - RMB39,424,000, 1 April 2017 - RMB96,510,000).

The net book value of motor vehicles acquired under finance leases for the Group amounted to RMB2,500,000 (2018 - RMB3,383,000, 1 April 2017 - RMB5,021,000).

Included in the additions of property, plant and equipment is an amount of RMB3,562,000 (2018 – RMB2,263,000, 1 April 2017- RMB Nil) pertaining to a leasehold property received in settlement for an amount owing by related parties.

Buildings and plant structure

The cost of plant structure of RMB1,302,000 (2018 - RMB1,302,000, 1 April 2017 - RMB1,302,000) relates to the structural costs incurred on the factory buildings on the leasehold land belonging to Beijing Construction Group Co., Ltd. ("Beijing Construction") [北京建工集团有限责任公司] for which the subsidiary, Beijing Yongmao Jiangong Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd. ("Beijing Yongmao") leases the buildings on the leasehold land for a period of 10 years, commencing 1 October 2006 [see Note 28A(a)]. The net book value of the plant structure at the end of financial year is RMB657,000 (2018 - RMB720,000, 1 April 2017 - RMB783,000).

The cost of the buildings and plant structure of RMB209,972,000 (2018 - RMB209,972,000, 1 April 2017 - RMB209,972,000) relates to structural costs incurred on the office and factory buildings on the land located at No. 2, Qianlingerlu Road, Shuncheng District, Fushun City, Liaoning Province, the PRC, 113126.

5 Intangible assets

	Crawler crane design and manufacturing drawings		
The Group	31 March 2019 RMB'000	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Cost			
Balance as at beginning and end of year	**1,000**	1,000	1,000
Accumulated amortisation			
Balance as at beginning of year	**1,000**	950	850
Amortisation for the year (Note 22(c))	**-**	50	100
Balance as at end of year	**1,000**	1,000	950
Net book value			
Balance as at end of year	–	–	50

Crawler crane design and manufacturing drawings purchased from a related party, Fushun Engineering Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd. (抚顺工程机械制造有限公司) was for the purpose of providing capabilities to the Group to manufacture crawler cranes in the future.

6 Lease prepayments

The Group	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
<u>Cost</u>			
Balance as at beginning of year	**21,934**	21,934	–
Reclassification on adoption of SFRS(I) 1 [1] (Note 4)	**–**	–	21,934
Balance as at end of year	**21,934**	21,934	21,934
Accumulated amortisation			
Balance as at beginning of year	**2,505**	2,062	–
Reclassification on adoption of SFRS(I) 1 [1] (Note 4)	**–**	–	1,619
Amortisation for the year (Note 22(c))	**443**	443	443
Balance as at end of year	**2,948**	2,505	2,062
Net book value			
Balance as at end of year	**18,986**	19,429	19,872

[1] See Note 2(a)(ii) for details of reclassification as at 1 April 2017 on adoption of SFRS(I) 1.

Lease prepayments consist of prepaid land use rights held by the Group.

<u>Land use rights</u>

Land use rights relate to the following plots of land at No. 2, Qianlingerlu Road, Shuncheng District, Fushun City, Liaoning Province, the People's Republic of China ("PRC"), 113126 where the Group's PRC manufacturing and storage facilities reside:

	Land area Square metres	**Amount paid** RMB'000	**Tenure** years	**Expiry date**
Parcel of land #1	182,373	9,858	50	13 January 2060
Parcel of land #2	29,395	9,902	50	31 December 2063
Parcel of land #3	1,421	479	50	31 December 2063
Parcel of land #4	106	35	45	13 January 2060
Parcel of land #5	4,916	1,660	45	13 January 2060
	218,211	21,934		

The land use rights are transferable and will be amortised as follows:

The Group	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Amount to be depreciated:			
Not later than one year	**443**	443	443
Later than one year and not later than five years	**1,772**	1,772	1,772
Later than five years	**16,771**	17,214	17,657
	18,986	19,429	19,872

7 Subsidiaries

The Company	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Unquoted equity investments, at cost			
Balance as at beginning and end of year	**344,363**	344,363	344,363

7.1 Amounts owing by subsidiaries

The Company	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Amounts owing by subsidiaries presented as current assets			
- Non-trade			
- Interest-free	**26,154**	24,632	30,713
- Interest-bearing	**8,233**	7,446	11,444
	34,387	32,078	42,157

Amounts owing by subsidiaries are denominated in the following currencies:

The Company	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Singapore dollar	**26,154**	24,632	25,369
United States dollar	**2,147**	1,941	7,394
Hong Kong dollar	**6,086**	5,505	9,394
	34,387	32,078	42,157

The non-trade amounts owing by subsidiaries, relate to advances made, are unsecured and receivable on demand. The interest-bearing advances amount owing by a subsidiary is charged at the interest of 3.75% (2018 - 3.75%, 1 April 2017 - 3.75%) per annum.

7.2 Amounts owing to subsidiaries

	31 March 2019 RMB'000	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Amounts owing to subsidiaries presented as current assets			
- Non-trade			
- Interest-free	**994**	–	–
	994	–	–

Amounts owing to subsidiaries are denominated in Singapore dollar.

The non-trade amounts owing to subsidiaries, relate to advances made, are unsecured and receivable on demand.

7 Subsidiaries (Cont'd)

The subsidiaries are:

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Cost of investments			Proportion of ownership interest and voting rights held by the Group			Principal activities
		31 March 2019	31March 2018	1 April 2017	**31 March 2019**	31 March 2018	1 April 2017	
		RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	**%**	%	%	
Subsidiaries held by the Company								
Fushun Yongmao Construction Machinery Co., Ltd. ("Fushun Yongmao) [抚顺永茂建筑机械有限公司][1,3]	PRC	**320,569**	320,569	320,569	**100**	100	100	Manufacturing, sale and rental of tower cranes and construction machinery
Yongmao Machinery Pte. Ltd.[2]	Singapore	**2,490**	2,490	2,490	**100**	100	100	Sale and servicing of tower cranes and construction machinery
Yongmao Machinery (H.K.) Company Limited ("YMHK")[5]	Hong Kong	**21,304**	21,304	21,304	**60**	60	60	Sale, distribution, rental and servicing of tower cranes, construction machinery and related components
Subsidiaries held by Fushun Yongmao								
Beijing Yongmao Jiangong Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd. (北京永茂建工机械制造有限公司)[1,4]	PRC	**-**[7]	-[7]	-[7]	**66**	66	66	Manufacturing and sale of tower cranes and construction machinery
Changzhou Yongmao Heavy Industry Machinery Co., Ltd. (常州永茂重工机械有限公司)[1,3]	PRC	**-**[7]	-[7]	-[7]	**80**	80	80	Manufacturing and sale of tower cranes and construction machinery (Presently dormant)
Subsidiary held by YMHK								
Eastime Engineering Limited ("EEL")[5]	Hong Kong	**-**[7]	-[7]	-[7]	**60**	60	60	Sale, distribution, rental and servicing of tower cranes, construction machinery and related components
Subsidiary held by EEL								
Eastime Engineering (Macau) Co., Ltd.[6]	Macau	**-**[7]	-[7]	-[7]	**60**	60	60	Sale, distribution, rental and servicing of tower cranes, construction machinery and related components
		344,363	344,363	344,363				

7 Subsidiaries (Cont'd)

[1] Audited by Foo Kon Tan LLP for consolidation purposes.

[2] Audited by Foo Kon Tan LLP.

[3] Audited by PRC auditors, Liao Ning ZhongHuaXin Certified Public Accountants Co., Ltd. (辽宁中华信会计师事务所有限公司), for local statutory reporting purposes.

[4] Audited by PRC auditors, Beijing Xin Hao Certified Public Accountants (北京欣昊会计师事务所), for local statutory reporting purposes.

[5] Audited by Shinewing LLP, Certified Public Accountants for local statutory reporting purposes and reviewed by Foo Kon Tan LLP for consolidation purposes.

[6] Audited by Shinewing LLP, Certified Public Accountants, for the purpose of SFRS(I) reporting and reviewed by Foo Kon Tan LLP for consolidation purposes.

[7] Interest held through subsidiaries.

Interest in subsidiaries with material non-controlling interest ("NCI")

The Group has the following subsidiaries that have material NCI:

Name of subsidiary	Proportion of ownership interest held by non-controlling interest	(Loss)/Profit allocated to NCI during the reporting period	Accumulated NCI	Dividends paid to NCI
	%	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
31 March 2019				
Beijing Yongmao Jiangong Machinery Manufacturing Co.,Ltd. (北京永茂建工机械制造有限公司)	**34**	**(4,998)**	**7,674**	**–**
Yongmao Machinery (H.K.) Company Limited group of companies	**40**	**2,351**	**50,312**	**–**
31 March 2018				
Beijing Yongmao Jiangong Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd. (北京永茂建工机械制造有限公司)	34	(1,714)	12,672	–
Yongmao Machinery (H.K.) Company Limited group of companies	40	2,493	44,930	–

Summarised financial information about subsidiaries with material NCI

Summarised financial information in respect of each of the Group's subsidiaries that have material NCI is set out below. The summarised financial information below represents amounts before intragroup eliminations.

There were no transactions with NCI for the financial year ended 31 March 2019 and 31 March 2018.

7 Subsidiaries (Cont'd)

Summarised statement of financial position

	Beijing Yongmao Jiangong Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.			Yongmao Machinery (H.K.) Company Limited group of companies		
	31 March 2019 RMB'000	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Non-current assets	**10,376**	11,839	14,184	**115,353**	123,890	153,454
Current assets	**144,835**	166,046	160,707	**89,836**	61,082	67,672
Total assets	**155,211**	177,885	174,891	**205,189**	184,972	221,126
Non-current liabilities	**18,434**	20,201	23,098	**12,689**	13,708	13,764
Current liabilities	**107,852**	114,765	109,444	**66,234**	58,938	89,615
Total liabilities	**126,286**	134,966	132,542	**78,923**	72,646	103,379
Net assets	**28,925**	42,919	42,349	**126,266**	112,326	117,747

Summarised statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income

	Beijing Yongmao Jiangong Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.		Yongmao Machinery (H.K.) Company Limited group of companies	
	31 March 2019 RMB'000	31 March 2018 RMB'000	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000
Revenue	**176,950**	161,415	**111,410**	113,903
Profit/(Loss) before taxation	**(13,993)**	569	**7,531**	8,481
(Loss)/ Profit after taxation	**(13,993)**	569	**5,855**	6,233
Other comprehensive income	**–**	–	**–**	–
Total comprehensive (expense)/income	**(13,993)**	569	**5,855**	6,233
Total comprehensive income allocated to non-controlling interests	**(4,998)**	(1,714)	**2,351**	2,493
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests	**–**	–	**–**	–

Summarised cash flows

	Beijing Yongmao Jiangong Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.		Yongmao Machinery (H.K.) Company Limited group of companies	
	31 March 2019 RMB'000	31 March 2018 RMB'000	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000
Cash flows generated from/(used in):				
Operating activities	**11,611**	(847)	**18,002**	19,619
Investing activities	**(906)**	(27)	**(4,876)**	(4,198)
Financing activities	**–**	–	**5,099**	(24,299)

7 Subsidiaries (Cont'd)

Summarised financial information in respect of the material NCI in YMHK has been presented in so far as it relates to the consolidated financial information of YMHK and its subsidiaries as the NCI of 40% is held at YMHK who in turns holds 100% of its subsidiaries.

Management is of the view that presenting the consolidated summarised financial information of YMHK is more relevant and appropriate that allows users to better understand the interest that NCI has in that group's activities and cash flows.

8 Available-for-sales, financial assets

The Company and The Group	Note	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Unquoted equity investments				
Balance as at beginning of year		**88,127**	93,067	81,846
Reclassification as 1 April 2018[1]		**(88,127)**		
Fair value (loss)/gains recognised in other comprehensive income, net of nil tax	25	**–**	(4,940)	11,221
Balance as at end of year[2]		**–**	88,127	93,067

[1] See Note 2(a)(ii) for details of reclassification as at 1 April 2018 on adoption of SFRS(I) 9.

[2] The fair value of unquoted equity investments in Tat Hong Equipment (China) Pte Ltd ("THEC") is based on the valuation report issued by an independent valuer.

9 Financial assets, at FVOCI

The Company and The Group	Note	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Unquoted equity investments				
Balance as at beginning of year		**–**	–	–
Reclassification as 1 April 2018 [1]		**88,127**	–	–
Fair value gain recognised in other comprehensive income, net of nil tax	25	**30,718**	–	–
Balance as at end of year[2]		**118,845**	–	–

[1] See Note 2(a)(ii) for details of reclassification as at 1 April 2018 on adoption of SFRS(I) 9.

[2] The fair value of unquoted equity investments in THEC is based on the valuation report issued by an independent valuer.

The Group has elected to measure this equity security at FVOCI due to the Group's intention to hold this equity instrument for long-term appreciation the Group's business model.

10 Trade and other receivables

	The Company			The Group		
	31 March 2019 RMB'000	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Trade receivables	**–**	–	–	**356,360**	342,102	283,779
Credit loss allowance for trade receivables						
Balance at beginning of year	**–**	–	–	**(6,184)**	(16,576)	(15,133)
Reversal of allowance/(allowance for the year (Note 22(d))	**–**	–	–	**3,752**	4,761	(1,537)
Allowance written off	**–**	–	–	**–**	5,631	94
Balance at end of year	**–**	–	–	**(2,432)**	(6,184)	(16,576)
Net trade receivables	**–**	–	–	**353,928**	335,918	267,203
Bills receivables	**–**	–	–	**51,243**	15,290	2,125
GST or VAT receivables	**–**	–	–	**–**	1,607	260
Staff loans	**–**	–	–	**322**	739	1,881
Staff advances	**–**	–	–	**2,957**	2,623	3,150
Advances made to suppliers of raw materials	**–**	–	–	**31,081**	22,172	11,801
Advances made to freight forwarder	**–**	–	–	**1,009**	1	–
Accrued interest income	**–**	–	–	**–**	–	488
Down-payment for property, plant and equipment	**–**	–	–	**4,419**	4,176	177
Refundable deposits	**41**	1	1	**868**	963	572
Prepayments	**188**	182	188	**2,027**	1,383	1,346
Prepaid interest	**–**	–	–	**2,215**	3,428	–
Other tax receivables	**–**	–	–	**–**	1,451	–
Advances to a director of a subsidiary	**–**	–	–	**–**	–	5
Amounts owing by related companies of corporate shareholders of subsidiaries	**–**	–	–	**3,434**	2,789	2,939
Other receivables	**–**	–	–	**1,752**	698	932
	229	183	189	**455,255**	393,238	292,879
Less: Other receivables (staff loans) - non-current	**–**	–	–	**(225)**	(498)	(743)
	229	183	189	**455,030**	392,740	292,136

10 Trade and other receivables (Cont'd)

Trade and other receivables are denominated in the following currencies:

	The Company			The Group		
	31 March 2019 RMB'000	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Renminbi	**–**	–	–	**303,660**	265,505	218,474
Singapore dollar	**229**	183	189	**26,057**	43,101	11,398
United States dollar	**–**	–	–	**68,165**	39,501	18,393
Euro dollar	**–**	–	–	**2,070**	298	–
Hong Kong dollar	**–**	–	–	**50,834**	35,859	26,363
Macanese pataca	**–**	–	–	**4,469**	7,660	11,057
Taiwan dollar	**–**	–	–	**–**	1,314	7,194
	229	183	189	**455,255**	393,238	292,879

At the end of the reporting period, trade receivables include retention money of RMB27,141,000 (2018 - RMB12,213,000, 1 April 2017 - RMB4,375,000).

i. Included in down-payment for property, plant and equipment is an amount of RMB3,395,000 (2018 - RMB3,395,000, 1 April 2017 - RMBnil) relating to leasehold properties which was received from related parties as settlement for their trade amount owing to the Group.

ii. The bills receivables from third parties which are interest-free mature as follows:

The Group	**31 March 2019**	31 March 2018	1 April 2017
The earliest date	**3 April 2019**	27 May 2018	27 April 2017
The latest date	**18 March 2020**	31 March 2019	24 September 2017

iii. Staff loans

The Group	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Amount due within one year	**97**	241	1,138
Amount due after one year	**225**	498	743
	322	739	1,881

The advances made to staff are for business purposes. The carrying value approximates the fair value of the advances.

iv. The advances made to a director of a subsidiary are for business purpose. The carrying value approximates the fair value of the advances.

11 Deferred taxes

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when the deferred taxes relate to the same fiscal authority. The amounts, determined after appropriate offsetting, are shown on the statements of financial position as follows:

	The Company			The Group		
	31 March 2019 RMB'000	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Deferred tax assets						
Per Note 11.1	**–**	–	–	**18,018**	13,740	14,679
Set off of tax	**–**	–	–	**(22)**	(20)	(14)
	–	–	–	**17,996**	13,720	14,665
To be recovered within one year	**–**	–	–	**–**	–	–
To be recovered after one year	**–**	–	–	**17,996**	13,720	14,665
	–	–	–	**17,996**	13,720	14,665
Deferred tax liabilities						
Per Note 11.2	**9,343**	7,678	6,801	**22,434**	21,452	20,139
Set off of tax	**–**	–	–	**(22)**	(20)	(14)
	9,343	7,678	6,801	**22,412**	21,432	20,125
To be settled within one year	**–**	–	–	**–**	–	–
To be settled after one year	**9,343**	7,678	6,801	**22,412**	21,432	20,125
	9,343	7,678	6,801	**22,412**	21,432	20,125

11.1 Deferred tax assets

The movement in deferred tax assets (prior to offsetting of balances within the same tax jurisdiction) is as follows:

		The Company		The Group	
	Note	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000
Balance as at beginning of year		**–**	–	**13,740**	15,532
Adoption of SFRS(I) 15 [1]		**–**	–	**–**	(853)
Balance as at beginning of year, restated		**–**	–	**13,740**	14,679
Transfer to/(from) profit or loss					
- current	24	**–**	–	**4,279**	(939)
		–	–	**18,019**	13,740
Exchange translation difference		**–**	–	**(1)**	–
Balance as at end of year		**–**	–	**18,018**	13,740

1 See Note 2(a)(ii) for details of reclassification as at 1 April 2017 on adoption of SFRS(I) 15.

11 Deferred taxes (Cont'd)

11.1 Deferred tax assets (Cont'd)

The Group	Deferred income RMB'000	Deferred capital grants RMB'000	Provisions RMB'000	Unrealised intra group profits RMB'000	Unabsorbed tax losses RMB'000	Others RMB'000	Total RMB'000
At 1 April 2017	916	1,569	3,459	7,486	–	2,102	15,532
Adoption of SFRS(I) 15 [1]	(853)	–	–	–	–	–	(853)
At 1 April 2017, restated	63	1,569	3,459	7,486	–	2,102	14,679
(Charged)/Credited to income statement	(37)	(34)	579	272	–	(1,719)	(939)
At 31 March 2018	**26**	**1,535**	**4,038**	**7,758**	**–**	**383**	**13,740**
Credited/(Charged) to income statement	**508**	**(35)**	**(448)**	**22**	**–**	**4,232**	**4,279**
Exchange fluctuation difference	**(1)**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(1)**
At 31 March 2019	**533**	**1,500**	**3,590**	**7,780**	**–**	**4,615**	**18,018**

[1] See Note 2(a)(ii) for details of reclassification as at 1 April 2017 on adoption of SFRS(I) 15.

The Group has unabsorbed tax losses amounting to approximately RMB44,900,000 (2018 - RMB25,881,000, 2017 - RMB22,314,000), which are subject to agreement with the relevant tax authorities. These unabsorbed tax losses can be carried forward for offsetting against future taxable income provided that the provisions of the relevant tax legislations are complied with. These unabsorbed losses cannot be allowed to offset the taxable profits of other subsidiaries.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for tax losses and other deductible temporary differences carried forward to the extent that realisation of the related tax benefit through future taxable profit is probable.

Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of the following items:

	The Company			The Group		
	31 March 2019 RMB'000	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Tax losses						
- expire in 2018	**–**	–	–	**–**	197	197
- expire in 2020	**–**	–	–	**1,734**	1,734	1,734
- expire in 2021	**–**	–	–	**–**	524	496
- expire in 2022	**–**	–	–	**16**	237	–
- expire in 2023	**–**	–	–	**3,449**	–	–
- do not expire	**–**	–	–	**1,689**	1,310	1,002
Other deductible temporary differences	**–**	–	–	**143**	1,747	1,672
	–	–	–	**7,031**	5,749	5,101

Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of these items because it is not probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the Group can utilise the benefits therefrom.

11 Deferred taxes (Cont'd)

11.2 Deferred tax liabilities

The movement in deferred tax liabilities (prior to offsetting of balances within the same tax jurisdiction) is as follows:

	The Company		The Group	
	31 March 2019 RMB'000	31 March 2018 RMB'000	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000
Balance as at beginning of year	**7,678**	6,559	**21,452**	19,897
Adoption of SFRS(I) 15 [1]	**–**	242	**–**	242
Balance as at beginning of year, restated	**7,678**	6,801	**21,452**	20,139
Transfer to profit or loss				
- current	**1,665**	877	**168**	1,796
- underprovision in respect of prior years	**–**	–	**(108)**	869
	9,343	7,678	**21,512**	22,804
Tax paid on foreign income remitted to Singapore	**–**	–	**–**	–
Exchange translation difference	**–**	–	**922**	(1,352)
Balance as at end of year	**9,343**	7,678	**22,434**	21,452

1 See Note 2(a)(v) for details on adoption of SFRS(I) 15.

The Company	Undistributed earnings of PRC subsidiaries RMB'000	Total RMB'000
At 1 April 2017	6,559	6,559
Adoption of SFRS(I) 15 [1]	242	242
At 1 April 2017,restated	6,801	6,801
Charged to income statement	877	877
At 31 March 2018	**7,678**	**7,678**
Charged to income statement	**1,665**	**1,665**
At 31 March 2019	**9,343**	**9,343**

1 See Note 2(a)(v) for details on adoption of SFRS(I) 15.

11 Deferred taxes (Cont'd)

11.2 Deferred tax liabilities (Cont'd)

The Group	Fair value gains on acquisition of subsidiary RMB'000	Accelerated tax depreciation RMB'000	Unremitted foreign interest income RMB'000	Undistributed earnings of PRC subsidiaries RMB'000	Total RMB'000
At 1 April 2017	122	13,151	65	6,559	19,897
Adoption of SFRS(I) 15 [1]	–	–	–	242	242
At 1 April 2017, restated	122	13,151	65	6,801	20,139
(Credited)/Charged to income statement	(31)	1,711	108	877	2,665
Exchange fluctuation difference	–	(1,348)	(4)	–	(1,352)
At 31 March 2018	**91**	**13,514**	**169**	**7,678**	**21,452**
(Credited)/Charged to income statement	**(9)**	**(1,688)**	**92**	**1,665**	**60**
Exchange fluctuation difference	**–**	**911**	**11**	**–**	**922**
At 31 March 2019	**82**	**12,737**	**272**	**9,343**	**22,434**

[1] See Note 2(a)(v) for details on adoption of SFRS(I) 15.

Foreign income not remitted to Singapore - undistributed earnings of the PRC subsidiaries

Pursuant to the PRC Corporate Income Tax Law and the tax treaty between the PRC and Singapore, a 5% withholding tax is levied on the dividends to the Company from the subsidiaries established in the PRC. The requirement is effective from 1 January 2008 and applies to earnings after 31 December 2007. The Group made provision for deferred tax liabilities on withholding tax at 5% of all retained earnings subject to withholding taxes of its PRC subsidiaries.

12 Inventories

The Group	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Trading stocks:			
Raw materials (at cost)	**98,861**	85,983	88,289
Work-in-progress (at cost)	**191,936**	146,604	141,483
Finished goods (at cost)	**61,634**	83,552	79,052
Finished goods (at net realisable value)	**6,210**	6,210	8,825
	358,641	322,349	317,649
Included in cost of sales are inventories charged of:	**561,945**	371,858	301,465

The inventory written down, recognised as an expense in cost of sales during the financial year is RMB4,443,000 (2018 - RMB Nil).

13 Related party balances

13.1 Amounts owing by related parties

The Group	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Amounts owing by related parties - trade	**89,199**	71,236	83,081

Related parties are mainly relate to Tat Hong Holding Group of companies which are usually due within 30 - 180 days and non-interest bearing. An amount of RMB57,954,000 (2018 - RMB46,087,000, 1 April 2017 - RMB40,288,000) was pledged to a bank for bank loan obtained (see Note 18).

13.2 Amounts owing to/advances from related parties

	The Company			The Group		
	31 March 2019 RMB'000	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Amounts owing to related parties						
- trade	**–**	–	–	**2,059**	1,605	3,162
- non-trade	**–**	–	80	**5,680**	10,167	10,555
- loan	**–**	–	–	**8,820**	10,350	12,050
- interest payable	**–**	–	–	**727**	541	471
Advances from related parties	**–**	–	–	**6,683**	3,069	5,107
	–	–	80	**23,969**	25,732	31,345

Amounts owing to/advances from related parties are denominated in the following currencies:

	The Company			The Group		
	31 March 2019 RMB'000	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Renminbi	**–**	–	80	**18,394**	15,670	20,975
Singapore dollar	**–**	–	–	**5,575**	10,062	10,370
	–	–	80	**23,969**	25,732	31,345

The non-trade amounts owing to related parties relate to advances and payments made on behalf, are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.

The loan of RMB8,820,000 (2018 - RMB10,350,000, 1 April 2017 - RMB12,050,000) is unsecured and is repayable on demand. Interest is charged at 5.22% (2018 - 5.22%, 1 April 2017 - 5.22%) per annum.

The advances from related parties represent deposits received for sales orders made.

14 Corporate shareholder of a subsidiary balances

14.1 Amount owing by a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary

The Group	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Amount owing by a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary			
- trade	**2,821**	652	377
- non-trade	**524**	47	57
	3,345	699	434

The non-trade amount owing by a corporate shareholder of subsidiary relates to payments made on behalf, is unsecured, interest-free and receivable on demand.

14.2 Amount owing to a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary

The Group	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Amount owing to a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary			
- loan	**18,355**	18,355	18,355
- interest payable	**220**	227	384
- rental payable	**15,750**	11,250	6,750
	34,325	29,832	25,489

The loan of RMB18,355,000 (2018 - RMB18,355,000, 1 April 2017 - RMB18,355,000) is unsecured and is repayable on 31 March 2019 (2018 - 31 March 2018, 1 April 2017 - 31 March 2017). The said loan has been renewed on 31 March 2019 for a further period of 1 year. Interest is charged at 4.78% (2018 - 4.11%, 1 April 2017 - 5.05%) per annum.

Rental payable relates to the lease on the subsidiary's, Beijing Yongmao's workshop, warehouse, factory buildings and relevant supporting facilities located at No. 12, Shuanghe Avenue, Linhe Industrial Development Zone, Shunyi District, Beijing, the PRC, 101300. The total floor and land area are approximately 40,915 square metre ("m^2") and approximately 148,700 m^2 respectively. The last rental payable was RMB4,500,000 per annum [See Note 28A(a)].

15 Cash and cash equivalents

	The Company			The Group		
	31 March 2019 RMB'000	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Cash on hand	**–***	–*	–*	**89**	103	141
Bank balances	**2,558**	858	643	**193,562**	131,864	134,513
Fixed deposits	**–**	–	–	**–**	–	13,799
	2,558	858	643	**193,651**	131,967	148,453

* Represents amount less than RMB1,000.

As at 1 April 2017, the effective interest rate of fixed deposits ranges from 0.35% - 1.65% per annum.

15 Cash and cash equivalents (Cont'd)

Cash and cash equivalents are denominated in the following currencies:

	The Company			The Group		
	31 March 2019 RMB'000	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Renminbi	**–**	–	–	**135,986**	113,909	116,367
Singapore dollar	**2,512**	815	596	**8,527**	1,089	2,045
United States dollar	**46**	43	47	**16,946**	3,953	5,226
Euro	**–**	–	–	**1,930**	4,580	2,426
Hong Kong dollar	**–**	–	–	**29,567**	7,472	20,413
Macanese pataca	**–**	–	–	**695**	964	1,976
	2,558	858	643	**193,651**	131,967	148,453

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, the year-end cash and bank balances comprise the following items:

The Group	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Cash and bank balances	**193,651**	131,967	148,453
Less: Restricted bank balances	**(69,802)**	(66,660)	(94,515)
Cash and cash equivalents per consolidated statement of cash flows	**123,849**	65,307	53,938

Restricted bank balances are pledged in relation to the following items:

The Group	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Bank loans (Note 18.1)	**36,500**	48,000	16,007
Bills payables	**23,376**	2,500	38,717
Seller Undertaking	**9,926**	16,160	791
Letter of guarantee	**–**	–	39,000
	69,802	66,660	94,515

16 Share capital

The Company and The Group	No. of shares	RMB'000
Issued and fully paid with no par value:		
Balance as at 1 April 2017, beginning and end of 31 March 2018 and 31 March 2019	**88,749,997**	**312,484**

The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the Company. All shares rank equally with regard to the Company's residual assets.

17 Reserves

	The Company			The Group		
	31 March 2019 RMB'000	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Non-distributable						
Merger reserve	**–**	–	–	**(26,769)**	(26,769)	(26,769)
Fair value reserve	**40,170**	9,452	14,392	**40,170**	9,452	14,392
Statutory common reserve	**–**	–	–	**65,570**	60,326	59,251
Exchange fluctuation reserve	**–**	–	–	**4,487**	(836)	6,740
	40,170	9,452	14,392	**83,458**	42,173	53,614
Distributable						
Retained earnings	**132,446**	133,121	143,960	**329,600**	277,724	255,541
	172,616	142,573	158,352	**413,058**	319,897	309,155

The merger reserve arises from the difference between the purchase consideration and the carrying value of the share capital of the subsidiary acquired under the pooling-of-interests method of consolidation.

Fair value reserve represents the fair value changes of financial assets, at FVOCI until they are disposed of.

According to the current PRC Company Law, the subsidiaries incorporated in the PRC are required to transfer between 5% and 10% of its profit after taxation to statutory common reserve until the common reserve balance reaches 50% of the registered capital. For the purpose of calculating the transfer to this reserve, the profit after taxation shall be the amount determined under the PRC accounting standards. The transfer to this reserve must be made before the distribution of dividends to shareholders.

Statutory common reserve can be used to make good previous year's losses and for conversion to capital, if any, provided that the balance remains not less than 25% of the registered capital.

Exchange fluctuation reserve arises from the translation of the financial statements of the entities whose functional currencies are different from the functional currency of the Company.

18 Borrowings

The Group	Note	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Non-current				
Obligations under finance leases	18.2	**708**	961	1,570
		708	961	1,570
Current				
Bank loans	18.1	**228,514**	254,921	212,194
Obligations under finance leases	18.2	**23,381**	15,593	43,835
		251,895	270,514	256,029
		252,603	271,475	257,599

The carrying amounts of current and non-current portion of the borrowings approximate their fair value.

Borrowings are denominated in the following currencies:

The Group	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Renminbi	**228,514**	254,921	157,000
Singapore dollar	**595**	908	1,208
United States dollar	**–**	–	55,194
Hong Kong dollar	**23,494**	15,646	44,197
	252,603	271,475	257,599

18.1 Bank loans

The Group	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Bank loans			
- secured	**73,000**	86,000	107,194
- unsecured	**131,000**	130,000	80,000
	204,000	216,000	187,194
Trust receipts[1]			
- secured	**24,514**	38,921	25,000
- unsecured	**–**	–	–
	24,514	38,921	25,000
	228,514	254,921	212,194

1 Trust receipts are presented as current liabilities.

18 Borrowings (Cont'd)

18.1 Bank loans (Cont'd)

Bank loans & trust receipts of the Group are secured over certain bank deposits (Note 15), certain trade receivables from related parties (Note 13) and an irrevocable letter of guarantee of RMB Nil (2018 - RMB Nil, 1 April 2017 - RMB59,000,000) provided by another bank.

Unsecured bank loans are guaranteed by the Company, a fellow subsidiary and certain directors of the Company.

The bank loans have an average effective interest rate of 6.23% (2018 - 6.33%, 1 April 2017 - 5.55%) per annum. Interest is repriced between monthly and yearly respectively.

As at the end of the reporting period, the Group has unutilised credit facilities of RMB27,101,000 (2018 - RMB101,079,000, 1 April 2017 - RMB125,000,000). These facilities which expire within one year from the reporting date are subject to annual review.

The table below analyses the maturity profile of the Group's bank loans based on contractual undiscounted cash flows:

	31 March 2019		31 March 2018		1 April 2017 (Restated)	
The Group	**Carrying amount RMB'000**	**Contractual cash flows RMB'000**	Carrying amount RMB'000	Contractual cash flows RMB'000	Carrying amount RMB'000	Contractual cash flows RMB'000
Variable interest rate loans						
Less than one year	**228,514**	**232,455**	254,921	260,158	212,194	220,226
Between one to five years	**–**	**–**	–	–	–	–

The Group manages the liquidity risk by maintaining sufficient cash to enable them to meet their normal operating commitments and having an adequate amount of committed credit facilities.

18.2 Obligations under finance leases

The Group	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Minimum lease payments payable:			
Due not later than one year	**24,858**	16,010	44,703
Due later than one year and not later than five years	**783**	1,025	1,708
	25,641	17,035	46,411
Less: Finance charges allocated to future periods	**(1,552)**	(481)	(1,006)
Present value of minimum lease payments	**24,089**	16,554	45,405
Present value of minimum lease payments:			
Due not later than one year	**23,381**	15,593	43,835
Due later than one year and not later than five years	**708**	961	1,570
	24,089	16,554	45,405

18 Borrowings (Cont'd)

18.2 Obligations under finance leases (Cont'd)

The Group leases plant and machinery under finance leases. Lease facilities to the sum of RMB59,542,000 (2018 - RMB77,768,000, 1 April 2017 -RMB130,368,000) granted to the subsidiary, Yongmao Machinery (H.K.) Company Limited is secured by the underlying assets and corporate guarantee provided by the Company.

The Group leases motor vehicles and electronic system and equipment from non-related parties under finance leases. The lease agreements do not have renewal clauses but provide the Group with options to purchase the leased assets at nominal value at the end of the lease term. The finance lease obligations are secured by the underlying assets.

The obligations under finance leases have an average effective interest rate of 4.68% (2018 - 3.88%, 1 April 2017 - 4.21%) per annum.

The carrying amounts of obligation under finance leases approximate their fair value.

19 Deferred capital grants

The Group	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Cost			
Balance as at beginning and end of year	**11,264**	11,264	11,264
Accumulated amortisation			
Balance as at beginning of year	**1,035**	807	578
Amortisation for the year [Note 22(a)]	**229**	228	229
Balance as at end of year	**1,264**	1,035	807
Net carrying amount	**10,000**	10,229	10,457

The Group	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Amount to be amortised:			
Not later than one year	**229**	229	229
Later than one year and not later than five years	**915**	915	915
Later than five years	**8,856**	9,085	9,313
	9,771	10,000	10,228
	10,000	10,229	10,457

Deferred capital grants relate to government grants received for the acquisition of land use rights undertaken by the Group's subsidiary in the PRC (see Note 6). There are no unfulfilled conditions or contingencies attached to these grants.

20 Trade and other payables

	The Company			The Group		
	31 March 2019 RMB'000	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Trade payables	**–**	–	–	**170,874**	162,065	143,583
Bills payables	**–**	–	–	**72,439**	12,500	68,718
Accrual for purchases	**–**	–	–	**75,167**	67,645	51,332
Advances from customers	**–**	–	–	**95,626**	36,562	22,784
GST or VAT payable	**–**	–	–	**2,960**	–	–
Amount owing to suppliers of property, plant and equipment	**–**	–	–	**697**	740	761
Provision for warranty for after-sale services	**–**	–	–	**675**	675	675
Provision for directors' fees	**1,100**	1,064	1,096	**1,100**	1,064	1,096
Deposits received	**–**	–	–	**1,033**	1,022	1,232
Rental payables to a director of the Company	**–**	–	–	**3,589**	3,482	2,671
Advances from a director of the Company		–	–	**1,487**	4,700	3,100
Liability assumed for payments made on behalf for subsistence allowances	**–**	–	–	**19,963**	22,210	25,166
Accrued interest expenses	**–**	–	–	**532**	586	404
Amount owing to related companies of corporate shareholders of subsidiaries - non-trade	**–**	–	–	**80**	16	216
Other accrued expenses	**3,643**	1,538	1,464	**64,846**	74,127	56,580
Other payables	**184**	272	120	**13,987**	9,045	10,026
	4,927	2,874	2,680	**525,055**	396,439	388,344
Less:						
Trade and other payables - non-current	**–**	–	–	**(18,434)**	(20,201)	(23,098)
	4,927	2,874	2,680	**506,621**	376,238	365,246

Trade and other payables are denominated in the following currencies:

	The Company			The Group		
	31 March 2019 RMB'000	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Renminbi	**2,080**	–	–	**468,973**	356,125	352,647
Singapore dollar	**2,847**	2,874	2,680	**30,120**	17,456	10,326
United States dollar	**–**	–	–	**13,353**	3,083	8,636
Euro	**–**	–	–	**398**	1,292	2,062
Hong Kong dollar	**–**	–	–	**10,920**	16,618	11,425
Macanese pataca	**–**	–	–	**1,256**	1,847	2,335
Taiwan dollar	**–**	–	–	**–**	–	905
British pound	**–**	–	–	**35**	18	8
	4,927	2,874	2,680	**525,055**	396,439	388,344

20 Trade and other payables (Cont'd)

The fair value of trade and other payables approximate their carrying amounts due to their short duration.

The advances from customers represent deposits for sales order made.

The advances from a director of the Company are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.

The non-trade amount owing to a related company of a corporate shareholder of subsidiary relates to payments made on behalf, is unsecured, interest-free and receivable on demand.

The Group accounts for the warranty assurance that the product complies with agreed-upon specifications in accordance with SFRS(I) 1-37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets. The customer does not have the option to purchase such warranty separately. Provision for warranty for after-sale services relate to the estimated costs of after-sale services and warranty costs for sale of tower cranes and tower crane components and accessories to the Group's customers. The warranty sum is recognised at the end of the reporting period for expected warranty claims based on past experience of the level of repairs and returns.

Other accrued expenses include mainly accruals of salaries and related costs and freight and transportation charges.

Liability assumed for payments made on behalf for subsistence allowances relates to ex-employees of 北京市建筑工程机械厂, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Beijing Construction which is not related to the Group. This liability is regarded as payment on behalf. Pursuant to a restructuring exercise signed between Fushun Yongmao Industry Group Co., Ltd. ("FYIG") and Beijing Construction in 2006, this was transferred to Beijing Yongmao, whereby Beijing Yongmao is to administer the liability by virtue of the liability from FYIG, the payment of subsistence allowances/staff welfare benefits is to be made out of the assets acquired from Beijing Construction. Beijing Yongmao is incorporated in the PRC in 2006 pursuant to the restructuring exercise and whose shareholders were then FYIG (66%) and Beijing Construction (34%). In 2008, the Group through its wholly-owned subsidiary, Fushun Yongmao acquired 66% of the equity interests in Beijing Yongmao from FYIG (the "Acquisition"). This liability is assumed when Fushun Yongmao took over from FYIG pursuant to the sale and purchase agreement dated 18 August 2008 ("S&P Agreement") entered into between FYIG and Fushun Yongmao. As the liability assumed for the subsistence allowances had crystallised at the time the Group took over Beijing Yongmao, the liability to Beijing Yongmao is deemed fixed at the point of acquisition. The liability provided was based on agreed figures ("the fair value at inception") in the S&P Agreement with FYIG at the time the Group took over Beijing Yongmao from FYIG. By virtue of the warranty from FYIG to the Group pursuant to the Acquisition, the Group is only responsible for this payment to be made on behalf for subsistence allowances as stated therein. The fair values at inception are determined based on discount rate of 0% (2018 - 0%, 1 April 2017 – 0%) per annum. In the opinion of the directors of the Group, there is no actuarial risk to the Group.

This accrual is not a defined contribution nor a defined benefits plan under SFRS(I) 1-19. The carrying amount of this liability assumed for payments made on behalf for subsistence allowances approximates the fair value when the liability was assumed.

The Group	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Amount due within one year	**1,529**	2,009	2,068
Amount due after one year and not after five years	**6,116**	8,036	8,272
Amount due after five years	**12,318**	12,165	14,826
	19,963	22,210	25,166

21 Revenue

Revenue representing sale, rental and servicing of tower cranes, tower crane components and accessories, excluding applicable goods and services taxes or value-added taxes.

The Group derives revenue from transfer of goods and services over time and at a point in time as follows:

The Group	**2019** **At a point in time** **RMB'000**	**Over time** **RMB'000**	**Total** **RMB'000**	2018 At a point in time RMB'000	Over time RMB'000	Total RMB'000
Sale of manufactured tower cranes	**698,526**	**–**	**698,526**	443,983	–	443,983
Sale of tower crane components and accessories	**50,152**	**–**	**50,152**	52,455	–	52,455
Rental income	**–**	**84,322**	**84,322**	–	92,621	92,621
Service income	**52,413**	**–**	**52,413**	64,476	–	64,476
	801,091	**84,322**	**885,413**	560,914	92,621	653,535

Service income relates mainly to servicing, maintenance, installation, erection and dismantlement charges for tower cranes.

The segment analysis of the Group is disclosed in Note 33 to the financial statements.

Assets recognised from costs to fulfil contracts

Management assessed that there are no assets recognised from costs to fulfil contract as at 31 March 2019, 31 March 2018 and 1 April 2017.

22(a) Other income

The Group	**2019** **RMB'000**	2018 RMB'000
Amortisation of deferred capital grants (Note 19)	**229**	228
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	**43**	175
Government grants	**2,218**	356
Interest income	**1,159**	1,026
Insurance compensation	**–**	415
Compensation income	**951**	–
Rental income of premises	**3,320**	257
Sale of scrap materials	**745**	289
Others	**418**	595
	9,083	3,341
Effective interest rate (per annum)		
- bank deposits	**0.71%**	0.73%

22(b) Distribution costs

The Group	2019 RMB'000	2018 RMB'000
Depreciation expenses (Note 4)	**3,006**	2,846
Employee benefit expenses	**12,176**	9,995
Freight charges	**40,642**	32,862
Office expenses	**433**	266
Operating lease rentals	**6,388**	3,875
Promotion and advertising expenses	**1,875**	858
Sales service expenses	**1,319**	651
Transportation expenses	**3,427**	2,470
Others	**619**	375
	69,885	54,198

22(c) Administrative expenses

The Group	2019 RMB'000	2018 RMB'000
Amortisation of intangible assets (Note 5)	**–**	50
Amortisation of lease prepayments (Note 6)	**443**	443
Depreciation expenses (Note 4)	**2,975**	4,732
Directors' fee (Note 23)	**1,100**	1,083
Employee benefit expenses	**56,285**	49,910
Entertainment expenses	**2,485**	2,438
Office expenses	**5,397**	4,888
Operating lease rentals	**1,804**	1,783
Other governmental taxes	**5,139**	4,966
Professional fees	**1,762**	2,187
Transportation and travelling expenses	**6,175**	6,847
Others	**5,387**	4,875
	88,952	84,202

22(d) Other operating expenses - others

The Group	2019 RMB'000	2018 RMB'000
Bank charges	**1,231**	1,431
Donation	**3**	–
Exchange (gain)/loss (Note 23)	**(3,258)**	4,313
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment (Note 23)	**72**	–
Property, plant and equipment written off (Note 23)	**1**	98
Impairment loss of property, plant and equipment (Note 23)	**–**	568
Others	**67**	108
	(1,884)	6,518

22(e) Finance costs

The Group	2019 RMB'000	2018 RMB'000
Interest expenses		
- loan from related parties	**486**	551
- loan from a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary	**985**	1,201
- bank loans	**14,822**	9,482
- finance leases	**2,227**	4,873
	18,520	16,107
Effective interest rate (per annum)		
- loan from related parties	**5.22%**	5.22%
- loan from a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary	**4.78%**	4.11%
- bank loans	**6.23%**	6.33%
- finance leases	**4.68%**	3.88%

22(f) Employee benefit expenses

The Group	2019 RMB'000	2018 RMB'000
Directors' remuneration		
- Directors of the Company		
- salaries and related costs	**6,602**	4,396
- defined contributions	**105**	85
- Directors of the subsidiaries		
- salaries and related costs	**2,232**	1,351
- defined contributions	**290**	200
Key management personnel (other than directors)		
- salaries and related costs	**2,745**	2,721
- defined contributions	**195**	179
Other than directors and key management personnel		
- salaries and related costs	**115,286**	105,440
- defined contributions	**20,369**	15,248
	147,824	129,620

The Group	2019 RMB'000	2018 RMB'000
Included in:		
Cost of sales	**79,363**	69,715
Distribution costs	**12,176**	9,995
Administrative expenses	**56,285**	49,910
	147,824	129,620

Key management personnel are as disclosed in the annual report.

23 Profit before taxation

The Group	Note	**2019 RMB'000**	2018 RMB'000
Profit before taxation has been arrived at after charging/(crediting):			
Reversal of impairment of trade receivables	10	**(3,752)**	(4,761)
Audit fee paid/payable to			
- auditors of the Company		**922**	952
- other auditors		**166**	164
Amortisation of deferred capital grants	19	**(229)**	(228)
Amortisation of intangible assets	5	**–**	50
Amortisation of lease prepayments	6	**443**	443
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	4	**53,563**	53,688
Directors' fee	22(c)	**1,100**	1,083
Exchange (gain)/loss	22(d)	**(3,258)**	4,313
Loss/(gain) on disposal of property, plant and equipment, net		**29**	(175)
Non-audit fee paid/payable to auditors of the Company		**17**	22
Operating lease rentals		**11,792**	9,258
Property, plant and equipment written off	22(d)	**1**	98
Impairment loss of property, plant and equipment	22(d)	**–**	568
Inventory written down		**4,443**	–
Sub-contractor cost and cost of rental of tower cranes		**84,792**	92,184

24 Taxation

The Group	Note	**2019 RMB'000**	2018 RMB'000
Current taxation		**21,361**	4,921
Deferred tax assets	11.1	**(4,279)**	939
Deferred tax liabilities	11.2	**168**	1,796
		17,250	7,656
(Over)/Underprovision in respect of prior years			
- current taxation		**90**	(362)
- deferred tax liabilities	11.2	**(108)**	869
		(18)	507
		17,232	8,163

24 Taxation (Cont'd)

The tax expense on the Group's results before tax differs from the theoretical amount that would arise using the various applicable corporate tax rate of income tax as follows:

The Group	**2019** **RMB'000**	2018 RMB'000
Profit before taxation	**76,038**	36,570
Tax at domestic rate applicable to profits in the countries concerned[1]	**16,416**	7,395
Corporate tax rebate/exemption	**(4,435)**	(1,468)
Tax incentives	**(1,423)**	(1,206)
Tax effect on non-deductible expenses	**2,712**	1,769
Deferred tax assets not recognised	**3,180**	974
Benefits from previously unrecognised deferred tax assets	**(864)**	(317)
Tax on undistributed earnings of PRC subsidiaries	**1,664**	509
(Over)/Underprovision in respect of prior years		
- current taxation	**90**	(362)
- deferred tax liabilities	**(108)**	869
	17,232	8,163

1 This is prepared by aggregating separate reconciliations for each national jurisdiction.

On 1 June 2015, the local tax authority of Liaoning Province had granted Fushun Yongmao and regarded the subsidiary as a "high technological company (高新技术企业)". Pursuant to relevant PRC's taxation law, the subsidiary is subject to taxation at a preferential rate of 15%. Such incentive is valid till December 2019 and is subject to renewal.

On 11 November 2013, the local tax authority of Beijing City had granted Beijing Yongmao and regarded the subsidiary as a "high technological company (高新技术企业)". Pursuant to relevant PRC's taxation law, the subsidiary is subject to taxation at a preferential rate of 15%. Such incentive is valid till November 2019, and is subject to renewal.

The domestic tax rates applicable to the profit of the following companies are as follows:

	Country	Rate	Basis
Yongmao Holdings Limited	Singapore	17.0%	Full tax
Yongmao Machinery Pte. Ltd.	Singapore	17.0%	Full tax
Yongmao Machinery (H.K.) Company Limited	Hong Kong	16.5%	Full tax
Eastime Engineering Limited	Hong Kong	16.5%	Full tax
Eastime Engineering (Macau) Co., Ltd.	Macau	12.0%	Full tax
Changzhou Yongmao Heavy Industry Machinery Co., Ltd. (常州永茂重工机械有限公司)	The PRC	25.0%	Full tax

The subsidiary, Changzhou Yongmao Heavy Industry Machinery Co., Ltd. (常州永茂重工机械有限公司), does not have any taxable profit during the financial year as it is dormant.

25 Other comprehensive income/(expense) after tax

The Group	**2019** **RMB'000**	2018 RMB'000
Net of tax		
Fair value loss on available-for-sales (Note 8)	**–**	(4,940)
Fair value gain on financial assets - FVOCI (Note 9)	**30,718**	–
Exchange translation difference		
- foreign operations	**8,354**	(12,237)
	39,072	(17,177)

As the financial assets at FVOCI is held on a long-term basis, the Company is of the view that its subsequent disposal will not attract any capital gains tax.

26 Defined contribution national pension benefits

The eligible employees of subsidiaries, who are citizens of the PRC, are members of a state-managed retirement benefit scheme operated by the local government. The subsidiaries are required to contribute a certain percentage of their payroll costs to the retirement benefit scheme to fund the benefits. The only obligation of the subsidiaries with respect to the retirement benefit scheme is to make the specified contributions.

The total cost charged to profit or loss for the financial year, representing defined contribution national pension plan, are as follows:

The Group	**2019** **RMB'000**	2018 RMB'000
Defined contribution national pension benefits	**10,736**	8,599

27 Earnings per share

The Group

The basic and diluted earnings per share of the Group is calculated based on the Group's profit after taxation attributable to equity holders of the Company of RMB61,453,000 (2018 - RMB27,628,000) on the existing number of ordinary shares in issue of 88,749,997 at the end of the reporting periods.

As there are no dilutive potential ordinary shares that are outstanding during the financial year, the basic earnings per share is the same as the diluted earnings per share.

28 Commitments

Operating lease commitments (non-cancellable)

The Group

(A) Where the Group is the lessee

At the end of the reporting period, the Group is committed to making the following lease rental payments under non-cancellable operating leases for leasehold land, office, workshop, warehouse and factory premises, office equipment and accommodation for employees:

The Group	**2019** **RMB'000**	2018 RMB'000
Not later than one year	**6,577**	7,038
Later than one year and not later than five years	**9,282**	14,623

(a) The lease on the Group's workshop, warehouse, factory buildings and relevant supporting facilities on which rental is payable is located at No. 12, Shuanghe Avenue, Linhe Industrial Development Zone, Shunyi District, Beijing, the PRC, 101300. The total floor and land area are approximately 40,915 m^2 and approximately 148,700 m^2 respectively. The last rental payable was RMB4,500,000 per annum.

(b) The leases on the Group's office premises on which rental is payable is located at 2307, 2308 & 2309, Block A, Fangheng Building, Wangjing East Road, Beijing, the PRC (北京市望京东路方恒国际大厦A座2307, 2308和2309号). The office area is 450.27 m^2. The lease will expires on 31 March 2020 and rental payable is RMB810,000 per annum.

(c) The leases on the Group's office premises on which rental is payable is located at 86/24B Pudong New Area, Maoxing Road, Shanghai, the PRC (上海市浦东新区茂兴路86号24B室). The office area is 137.16 m^2. The lease will expires on 31 March 2020 and rental payable is RMB148,000 per annum.

(d) The leases on the Group's office and warehouse premises and office equipment in Singapore on which rentals are payable will expire on 31 March 2020, the earliest date and 24 January 2023, the latest date. The rental payable ranges from SGD180 to SGD6,274 per month, which is subject to revisions on renewal.

(e) The leases on the Group's office and warehouse premises and accommodation for certain employees in Hong Kong and Macau on which rentals are payable will expire on 31 July 2019, the earliest date and 31 December 2021, the latest date. The rental payable ranges from HKD8,400 to HKD308,000 per month, which is subject to revision on renewal.

28 Commitments (Cont'd)

Operating lease commitments (non-cancellable) (Cont'd)

The Group

(B) *Where the Group is the lessor*

At the end of the reporting period, the Group had the following rental income under non-cancellable lease for office premises with original term of more than one year:

The Group	**2019 RMB'000**	2018 RMB'000
Not later than one year	**2,159**	–
Later than one year and not later than five years	**–**	–

The leases on the Group's warehouse premises on which rental are received will expire on 31 December 2019 with renewal at the then prevailing rates.

29 Financial guarantee

The Group

Seller Undertaking provided to banks or financial institutions

(a) A subsidiary, Fushun Yongmao has agreed to provide guarantee under the Seller Undertaking to a maximum sum of RMB16,160,000 (2018 - RMB16,160,000, 1 April 2017 - RMB7,072,000) to a bank for certain customers who have obtained bank loans to finance their purchase of tower cranes and tower crane accessories and components of the Group. To the extent of the bank loans that remained outstanding as at 31 March 2019, the balances are RMB7,437,000 (2018 - RMB12,737,000, 1 April 2017 - RMB283,000);

(b) A subsidiary, Fushun Yongmao has agreed to provide guarantee under the Seller Undertaking to a maximum sum of RMB189,229,000 (2018 - RMB74,534,000, 1 April 2017 - RMB39,274,000) to hire purchase companies for certain customers who have purchased tower cranes through hire purchase financing. To the extent of the purchase amount that remained outstanding as at 31 March 2019, the balance is RMB89,347,000 (2018 - RMB32,380,000, 1 April 2017 - RMB17,830,000).

Certain of the Group's sale of tower cranes to the customers in the PRC are financed by borrowings from banks or financial institutions using revolving master credit facility granted by the banks or financial institutions coupled with an undertaking ("Seller Undertaking") provided by the Group to the relevant banks or financial institutions that in the event of default of the customers in making the instalment payments, the Group has to make good the loans outstanding and upon the Group making good the loans, the ownership of the tower cranes will be transferred back to the Group.

Under such sales arrangement, the customer makes an upfront payment of up to 30% (non-refundable) in general of the sales price to the Group and obtains a loan from the bank or financial institution for the balance payment. Upon approval of the bank or financial institution, the bank or financial institution disburses the loan amount in full to the Group. The Group ceased effective control of the tower crane sold upon delivery. In return, the bank or financial institution requires the tower crane to be mortgaged to them.

29 Financial guarantee (Cont'd)

The Group

Seller Undertaking provided to banks or financial institutions (Cont'd)

For a financial guarantee contract, the Group is required to make payments only in the event of a default by the debtor in accordance with the terms of the instrument that is guaranteed. Accordingly, cash shortfalls are the expected payments to reimburse the holder for a credit loss that it incurs less any amounts that the entity expects to receive from the holder, the debtor or any other party. The Group is required to pay the bank or financial institution the balance outstanding and repossesses the towercrane, acting as collateral for credit enhancement pursuant to the Seller Undertaking.

If the Seller Undertaking were to be crystallised on the assumption of default by customers in making the installment payments to the bank or financial institution, the Seller Undertaking deemed payable would be:

The Group	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Seller Undertaking provided to certain banks	**7,437**	12,737	283
Seller Undertaking provided to hire purchase companies	**89,347**	32,380	17,830
	96,784	45,117	18,113

The manner in which the Seller Undertaking arrangement is agreed whereby the Group received an upfront non-refundable cash deposit which constitute up to 30% of the selling price of the respective tower cranes, the reimbursable unpaid sum to the banks or financial institutions to repossess the tower cranes acting as collateral for credit enhancement is unlikely to cause any loss (if material) should the debtor defaulted. The management expected the credit loss for financial guarantee to be immaterial.

30 Dividends

The Group	**2019 RMB'000**	2018 RMB'000
Ordinary dividends		
Final one-tier tax exempt dividends paid in respect of the previous financial year of S$0.01 (2018 - S$0.01) per share	**4,333**	4,370
	4,333	4,370

At the forthcoming Annual General Meeting, a final exempt (one-tier) dividend of 3.0 Singapore cents per share amounting to a total of RMB13,194,000 (SGD2,662,500) will be proposed. These financial statements do not reflect this dividend, which will be accounted for in shareholders' equity as an appropriation of retained profits in the financial year ending 31 March 2020.

31 Significant related party transactions

Other than the related party information disclosed elsewhere in the financial statements, the followings are the significant related party transactions entered into by the Company and its related parties at mutually agreed amounts:

The Group	2019 RMB'000	2018 RMB'000
Sales/rental income charged to related parties		
- Beijing Weiteng Special Purpose Auto Co., Ltd. (北京市威腾专用汽车有限公司)	**2,867**	3,057
- China Nuclear Huaxing Tat Hong Machinery Construction Co., Ltd. (中核华兴达丰机械工程有限公司)	**4,552**	19,343
- Jiangsu Zhongjian Tat Hong Equipment Rental Co., Ltd. (江苏中建达丰机械租赁有限公司)	**4,503**	827
- Shanghai Tat Hong Equipment Rental Co., Ltd. (上海达丰机械租赁有限公司)	**–**	922
- Jiangsu Hengxingmao Financial Leasing Co., Ltd. (江苏恒兴茂融资租赁有限公司)	**41,832**	30,888
- Liaoning Yongmao Hydraulic Machinery Co., Ltd. (辽宁永茂液压机械有限公司)	**1,945**	1,230
- Beijing Tat Hong Zhaomao Equipment Rental Co., Ltd. (北京达丰兆茂机械租赁有限公司)	**–**	345
- Changzhou Tat Hong Zhaomao Equipment Rental Co., Ltd. (常州达丰兆茂机械租赁有限公司)	**92**	69
- Sichuan Tat Hong Yuan Zheng Machinery Construction Co., Ltd. (四川达丰元正机械工程有限公司)	**–**	370
Sales/rental income charged to a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary		
- Beijing Construction Group Co., Ltd. (北京建工集团有限责任公司)	**2,482**	395
Purchases from related parties		
- Beijing Weiteng Special Purpose Auto Co., Ltd. (北京市威腾专用汽车有限公司)	**3,038**	3,018
- Fushun Yongmao Industry and Trade Co., Ltd. (抚顺市永茂工贸发展有限公司)	**823**	649
- Liaoning Yongmao Hydraulic Machinery Co., Ltd. (辽宁永茂液压机械有限公司)	**294**	309
Rental fee charged by ultimate holding company		
- Sun & Tian Investment Pte. Ltd.	**480**	473
Rental fee charged by a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary		
- Beijing Construction Group Co., Ltd. (北京建工集团有限责任公司)	**4,500**	4,500
Rental fee charged by a director of the Company		
- Sun Tian (孙田)	**809**	810
- Tian Ruo Nan (田若南)	**148**	–
Loan interest charged by a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary		
- Beijing Construction Group Co., Ltd. (北京建工集团有限责任公司)	**870**	753
Other income charged to related parties		
- Changzhou Tat Hong Zhaomao Equipment Rental Co., Ltd. (常州达丰兆茂机械租赁有限公司)	**3**	256

31 Significant related party transactions (Cont'd)

The Group	2019 RMB'000	2018 RMB'000
Other expenses charged by related parties		
- Fushun Yongmao Hydraulic Machinery Co., Ltd. (抚顺永茂液压机械有限公司)	**14**	–
- Liaoning Yongmao Hydraulic Machinery Co., Ltd. (辽宁永茂液压机械有限公司)	**13**	–
Loan interest charged by related parties		
- Fushun Yongmao Engineering Machinery Co., Ltd. (抚顺永茂工程机械有限公司)	**199**	256
- Beijing Weiteng Special Purpose Auto Co., Ltd. (北京市威腾专用汽车有限公司)	**287**	295
Payments on behalf for related parties		
- Beijing Weiteng Special Purpose Auto Co., Ltd. (北京市威腾专用汽车有限公司)	**29**	16
- Jiangsu Hengxingmao Financial Leasing Co., Ltd. (江苏恒兴茂融资租赁有限公司)	**–**	–
Payments on behalf for a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary		
- Beijing Construction Group Co., Ltd. (北京建工集团有限责任公司)	**(477)**	(10)

32 Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Group has policies which set out the Company's and the Group's overall business strategies and its risk management philosophy and financial risk management policies.

The Company and the Group are exposed to financial risks arising from its operations and the use of financial instruments. The key financial risks included interest rate risk, currency risk, credit risk, liquidity risk and price risk. The Company's and the Group's overall risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise adverse effects from the unpredictability of financial markets on the Group's financial performance.

The Company and the Group do not hold or issue derivative financial instruments for trading purposes or to hedge against fluctuations, if any, in interest rate and foreign exchange.

32 Financial risk management objectives and policies (Cont'd)

32.1 Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of the Company's and the Group's financial instruments will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

The exposure of the Company to interest rate risk is mainly with non-trade advances to subsidiaries as shown in Note 7 to the financial statements.

The exposure of the Group to interest rate risk is mainly with loan from related parties as shown in Note 13, loan from a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary, Beijing Construction as shown in Note 14 and borrowings as shown in Note 18 to the financial statements.

Sensitivity analysis for interest rate risk

For the variable rate financial liabilities owing for borrowings and loan from a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary, a change of 50 basis points ("bp") in interest rate at the reporting date would increase/(decrease) profit or loss by the amounts shown below. This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular foreign currency rates, remain constant.

	2019		2018	
The Group	**Profit net of tax RMB'000**	**Equity RMB'000**	Profit net of tax RMB'000	Equity RMB'000
Interest rate				
- decreased by 0.5% per annum	**999**	**999**	1,083	1,083
- increased by 0.5% per annum	**(999)**	**(999)**	(1,083)	(1,083)

This arises mainly as a result of lower/higher interest expenses on borrowings and loan from a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary.

The Company has no interest-bearing financial instruments, hence, is not exposed to any movements in market interest rates.

32.2 Currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in foreign exchange rates. Currency risk arises when transactions are denominated in foreign currencies.

The Company and the Group operate and sell its products in several countries other than the PRC and transacts in foreign currencies including Singapore dollar ("SGD"), United States dollar ("USD"), Euro, Hong Kong dollar ("HKD"), Macanese pataca ("MOP"), Taiwan dollar ("TWD") and British pound ("GBP"). As a result, the Company and the Group are exposed to movements in foreign currency exchange rates. However, the Company and the Group do not use any financial derivatives such as foreign currency forward contracts, foreign currency options or swaps for hedging purposes.

32 Financial risk management objectives and policies (Cont'd)

32.2 Currency risk (Cont'd)

The currency exposure of the Company and the Group based on the information provided to key management was as follows:

The Group	SGD RMB'000	USD RMB'000	Euro RMB'000	HKD RMB'000	MOP RMB'000	TWD RMB'000	GBP RMB'000	Total RMB'000
At 31 March 2019								
Financial assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	8,527	16,946	1,930	29,567	695	–	–	57,665
Trade and other receivables	25,227	68,165	2,070	49,877	4,230	–	–	149,569
	33,754	85,111	4,000	79,444	4,925	–	–	207,234
Financial liabilities								
Borrowings	(595)	–	–	(23,494)	–	–	–	(24,089)
Amounts owing to related parties	(5,575)	–	–	–	–	–	–	(5,575)
Trade and other payables	(3,391)	(11,321)	–	(10,920)	(1,256)	–	(35)	(26,923)
	(9,561)	(11,321)	–	(34,414)	(1,256)	–	(35)	(56,587)
Currency exposure on financial assets and liabilities	24,193	73,790	4,000	45,030	3,669	–	(35)	150,647
Less:								
Net financial assets denominated in respective entity's functional currency	(30,061)	–	–	(45,030)	(3,669)	–	–	(78,760)
Currency exposure on financial assets and liabilities	(5,868)	73,790	4,000	–	–	–	(35)	71,887

32 Financial risk management objectives and policies (Cont'd)

32.2 Currency risk (Cont'd)

The Group	SGD RMB'000	USD RMB'000	Euro RMB'000	HKD RMB'000	MOP RMB'000	TWD RMB'000	GBP RMB'000	Total RMB'000
At 31 March 2018								
Financial assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	1,089	3,953	4,580	7,472	964	–	–	18,058
Trade and other receivables	42,585	39,501	298	33,818	7,383	1,314	–	124,899
	43,674	43,454	4,878	41,290	8,347	1,314	–	142,957
Financial liabilities								
Borrowings	(908)	–	–	(15,646)	–	–	–	(16,554)
Amounts owing to related parties	(10,062)	–	–	–	–	–	–	(10,062)
Trade and other payables	(6,711)	(2,553)	–	(16,618)	(1,847)	–	(18)	(27,747)
	(17,681)	(2,553)	–	(32,264)	(1,847)	–	(18)	(54,363)
Currency exposure on financial assets and liabilities	25,993	40,901	4,878	9,026	6,500	1,314	(18)	88,594
Less:								
Net financial assets denominated in respective entity's functional currency	(38,113)	–	–	(9,026)	(6,500)	–	–	(53,639)
Currency exposure on financial assets and liabilities	(12,120)	40,901	4,878	–	–	1,314	(18)	34,955

32 Financial risk management objectives and policies (Cont'd)

32.2 Currency risk (Cont'd)

The Group	SGD RMB'000	USD RMB'000	Euro RMB'000	HKD RMB'000	MOP RMB'000	TWD RMB'000	GBP RMB'000	Total RMB'000
At 1 April 2017								
Financial assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	2,045	5,226	2,426	20,413	1,976	–	–	32,086
Trade and other receivables	10,778	18,393	–	25,827	10,867	7,194	–	73,059
	12,823	23,619	2,426	46,240	12,843	7,194	–	105,145
Financial liabilities							–	
Borrowings	(1,208)	(55,194)	–	(44,197)	–	–	–	(100,599)
Amounts owing to related parties	(10,370)	–	–	–	–	–	–	(10,370)
Trade and other payables	(4,788)	(3,109)	(120)	(11,425)	(2,335)	(905)	(8)	(22,690)
	(16,366)	(58,303)	(120)	(55,622)	(2,335)	(905)	(8)	(133,659)
Currency exposure on financial assets and liabilities	(3,543)	(34,684)	2,306	(9,382)	10,508	6,289	(8)	(28,514)
Less:								
Net financial (assets)/liabilities denominated in respective entity's functional currency	(8,911)	–	–	9,382	(10,508)	–	–	(10,037)
Currency exposure on financial assets and liabilities	(12,454)	(34,684)	2,306	–	–	6,289	(8)	(38,551)

32 Financial risk management objectives and policies (Cont'd)

32.2 Currency risk (Cont'd)

The Company	SGD RMB'000	USD RMB'000	HKD RMB'000	Total RMB'000
At 31 March 2019				
Financial assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	**2,512**	**46**	**–**	**2,558**
Amounts owing by subsidiaries	**26,154**	**2,147**	**6,086**	**34,387**
Trade and other receivables	**41**	**–**	**–**	**41**
	28,707	**2,193**	**6,086**	**36,986**
Financial liabilities				
Amounts owing to subsidiaries	**(994)**	**–**	**–**	**(994)**
Trade and other payables	**(2,847)**	**–**	**–**	**(2,847)**
	(3,841)	**–**	**–**	**(3,841)**
Currency exposure on financial assets and liabilities	**24,866**	**2,193**	**6,086**	**33,145**
At 31 March 2018				
Financial assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	815	43	–	858
Amounts owing by subsidiaries	24,632	1,941	5,505	32,078
Trade and other receivables	1	–	–	1
	25,448	1,984	5,505	32,937
Financial liabilities				
Trade and other payables	(2,874)	–	–	(2,874)
Currency exposure on financial assets and liabilities	22,574	1,984	5,505	30,063
At 1 April 2017				
Financial assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	596	47	–	643
Amounts owing by subsidiaries	25,369	7,394	9,394	42,157
Trade and other receivables	1	–	–	1
	25,966	7,441	9,394	42,801
Financial liabilities				
Trade and other payables	(2,680)	–	–	(2,680)
Currency exposure on financial assets and liabilities	23,286	7,441	9,394	40,121

32 Financial risk management objectives and policies (Cont'd)

32.2 Currency risk (Cont'd)

Sensitivity analysis for currency risk

The following tables demonstrate the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in the SGD, USD, Euro, TWD, GBP and HKD exchange rates (against RMB), with all other variables held constant, of the Company's and the Group's profit net of tax and equity.

		2019		2018	
		Profit net of tax	**Equity**	Profit net of tax	Equity
The Group		**RMB'000**	**RMB'000**	RMB'000	RMB'000
SGD	- strengthened 5% (2018 - 5%)	**(249)**	**(249)**	(515)	(515)
	- weakened 5% (2018 - 5%)	**249**	**249**	515	515
USD	- strengthened 5% (2018 - 5%)	**3,136**	**3,136**	1,738	1,738
	- weakened 5% (2018 - 5%)	**(3,136)**	**(3,136)**	(1,738)	(1,738)
Euro	- strengthened 5% (2018 - 5%)	**170**	**170**	207	207
	- weakened 5% (2018 - 5%)	**(170)**	**(170)**	(207)	(207)
TWD	- strengthened 5% (2018 - 5%)	**–**	**–**	56	56
	- weakened 5% (2018 - 5%)	**–**	**–**	(56)	(56)
GBP	- strengthened 5% (2018 - 5%)	**(1)**	**(1)**	(1)	(1)
	- weakened 5% (2018 - 5%)	**1**	**1**	1	1

		2019		2018	
		Profit net of tax	**Equity**	Profit net of tax	Equity
The Company		**RMB'000**	**RMB'000**	RMB'000	RMB'000
SGD	- strengthened 5% (2018 - 5%)	**1,032**	**1,032**	937	937
	- weakened 5% (2018 - 5%)	**(1,032)**	**(1,032)**	(937)	(937)
USD	- strengthened 5% (2018 - 5%)	**91**	**91**	82	82
	- weakened 5% (2018 - 5%)	**(91)**	**(91)**	(82)	(82)
HKD	- strengthened 5% (2018 - 5%)	**253**	**253**	228	228
	- weakened 5% (2018 - 5%)	**(253)**	**(253)**	(228)	(228)

Exposures to foreign exchange rates vary during the period depending on the volume of overseas transactions. Nonetheless, the analysis above is considered to be representative of the Company's and the Group's exposure to currency risk.

32 Financial risk management objectives and policies (Cont'd)

32.3 Credit risk

Credit risk refers to the risk that counterparty will default on its contractual obligations resulting in financial loss to the Group. The Group adopts the policy of dealing only with:

- Customers of appropriate credit standing and history, and obtaining sufficient collateral where appropriate to mitigate credit risk; and

- High credit quality counterparties rating by external credit rating companies.

The Company's and the Group's exposure to credit risk arises primarily from trade and other receivables, amount owing by related companies, amount owing by a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary and bank balances. Cash is held with reputable financial institutions. For trade receivables, the Group and the Company adopt the policy of dealing only with customers of appropriate credit history. For other financial assets, the Group and the Company adopt the policy of dealing only with high credit quality counterparties.

For sale of tower cranes in the PRC, the Group typically requires a down-payment of up to 30% of the contract price upon the order being placed. Upon delivery, up to 65% of the contract price is payable and the balance is to be paid by the customer at the expiry of the 12-month warranty period for manufacturing defects. For certain customers in the PRC, the Group gives credit terms of approximately 180 days from the date of invoice.

For the Group's overseas sale of tower cranes, the Group typically requires a down-payment of up to 30% of the contract price upon the order being placed. Upon shipment, the balance of the contract price is payable by way of letter of credit or telegraphic transfer.

The credit terms granted to customers are recommended by the Group's sales department and approved by the Group's Chief Executive Officer, Tian Ruo Nan and are determined based on the credit worthiness, payment history, transaction volume, financial background, market reputation and the existing relationship that the Group has with its customers.

The carrying amounts of trade and other receivables represent the Group's maximum exposure to credit risk in relation to its financial assets. The Group has no other significant concentration of credit risk other than as at 31 March 2019, the five largest trade receivables which represent approximately 27% (2018 - 35%, 1 April 2017 - 32%) of the total trade receivables at the end of the reporting period. No other financial assets carry a significant exposure to credit risk.

The credit risk for trade and other receivables of the Group by geographical areas is as follows:

The Group	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
The PRC	**264,942**	234,210	206,236
Singapore	**25,221**	42,496	10,778
Hong Kong and Macau	**54,106**	41,201	36,694
Other countries	**70,235**	41,113	25,587
	414,504	359,020	279,295

32 Financial risk management objectives and policies (Cont'd)

32.3 Credit risk (Cont'd)

The allowance for impairment of trade and other receivables is based upon a review of the expected collectability of all trade and other receivables.

As the Group and the Company do not hold any collateral, the maximum exposure to credit risk for each class of financial instruments is the carrying amount of that class of financial instruments presented on the statement of financial position, except for financial guarantees provided by the Group to subsidiaries. The Group's policy is to provide financial guarantees only to subsidiaries. The maximum exposure of the Company in respect of the intra-group financial guarantee (see Note 18) at the reporting date if the facilities are fully drawn down by the subsidiaries is RMB149,542,000 (2018 - RMB167,768,000; 1 April 2017 – RMB275,562,000). At the reporting date, the Company does not consider it probable that a claim will be made against the Company under the intra-group financial guarantee. The Company expects the credit loss for intra-group financial guarantees to be immaterial.

The Group's major classes of financial assets are bank deposits, trade receivables, amounts owing by related parties and a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary. Cash is held with banks of good standing.

The movement in credit loss allowance are as follows:

The Group	Trade receivables RMB'000
Balance as at 1 April 2018 under SFRS	6,184
Application of SFRS(I) 9 *	–
Balance as at 1 April 2018 under SFRS(I) 9	6,184
Loss allowance recognised in profit or loss during year on:	
Assets acquired/originated	–
Reversal of unutilised amounts	(3,752)
	(3,752)
Balance as at 31 March 2019	2,432

* No adjustment has been made to the allowance for trade and other receivables on initial adoption of SFRS(I) 9 as the amount to be adjusted is insignificant.

<u>Trade receivables</u>

The Group uses a provision matrix to measure the lifetime expected credit loss allowance for trade receivables.

In calculating the expected credit loss rates, the Group considers historical loss rates for each category of customers and adjusts to reflect current and forward-looking macroeconomic factors affecting the ability of the customers to settle the receivables.

Trade receivables are written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovery, such as a debtor failing to engage in a repayment plan with the Group. The Group considers a financial asset as in default if the counterparty fails to make contractual payments within 365 days when they fall due, and writes off the financial asset when a debtor fails to make contractual payments greater than 365 days past due. Where receivables are written off, the Group and the Company continues to engage in enforcement activity to attempt to recover the receivables due. Where recoveries are made, these are recognised in profit or loss.

32 Financial risk management objectives and policies (Cont'd)

32.3 Credit risk (Cont'd)

Trade receivables (Cont'd)

The Group's credit risk exposure in relation to trade receivables under SFRS(I) 9 as at 31 March 2019 are set out as follows:

The Group	Trade receivables RMB'000	Amount owing by related parties – trade RMB'000	Amount owing by a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary – trade RMB'000	Total RMB'000
Balance at 31 March 2019	356,360	89,199	2,821	448,380
Cash flow expected from collateral, other credit enhancements and subsequent receipts	(353,928)	(89,199)	(2,821)	(445,948)
Balance subject to expected credit loss	2,432	–	–	2,432
Expected loss rate	100%	–	–	100%
Loss allowance	2,432	–	–	2,432

Other financial assets

Cash and cash equivalents, amount owing by related parties, amount owing by a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary and other receivables are subject to immaterial credit loss.

The Company

The Company is not exposed to significant expected credit losses on its bank balances, amount owing by subsidiaries and trade and other receivables. No adjustment has been made to the allowance for trade and other receivables and amount owing by subsidiaries as the amount to be adjusted is insignificant.

Previous accounting policy for impairment of trade and other receivables

In 2018, the impairment of financial assets was assessed based on the incurred loss impairment model. Individual receivables which were known to be uncollectible were written off by reducing the carrying amount directly. The other receivables were assessed collectively, to determine whether there was objective evidence that an impairment had been incurred but not yet identified.

The Group considered that there was objective evidence if any of the following indicators were present:

- Significant financial difficulties of the debtor;

- Probability that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or financial reorganisation; and

- Default or delinquency in payments (more than 365 days overdue).

32 Financial risk management objectives and policies (Cont'd)

32.3 Credit risk (Cont'd)

Previous accounting policy for impairment of trade and other receivables (Cont'd)

The Group's credit risk exposure in relation to trade receivables under SFRS 39 as at 31 March 2018 and 1 April 2017 are set out as follows:

Financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired

Trade and other receivables that are neither past due nor impaired are substantially companies with good collection track record with the Company and the Group were as follows:

The Group	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Current	81,525	83,003

The trade amounts owing by related companies of corporate shareholders of subsidiaries and other receivables categorised as financial assets as disclosed in this report, are considered current and not past due.

Financial assets that are past due but not impaired

The age analysis of trade and other receivables past due but not impaired was as follows:

The Group	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Past due 0 to 3 months	136,532	71,678
Past due 3 to 6 months	39,921	37,767
Past due 6 to 9 months	25,638	25,951
Past due 9 to 12 months	6,160	21,372
Past due over 12 months	69,244	39,524

Based on historical default rates, the Group believes that no impairment allowance is necessary in respect of trade and other receivables not past due or past due but not impaired. These receivables are mainly arising by customers that have a good credit record with the Group.

Financial assets that are past due and impaired

The age analysis of trade receivables past due and impaired was as follows:

The Group	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Past due over 12 months	6,184	16,576

Impairment on trade receivables is made on specific debts for which the directors of the Group are of the opinion that debts are not recoverable.

32 Financial risk management objectives and policies (Cont'd)

32.4 Liquidity risk

Liquidity or funding risk is the risk that the Company and the Group will encounter difficulty in raising funds to meet commitments associated with financial instruments that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. Liquidity risk may result from an inability to sell a financial asset quickly at close to its fair value.

The exposure of the Company and the Group to liquidity risk arises primarily from mismatches of the maturities of financial assets and liabilities. The Company and the Group manage its liquidity risk by ensuring the availability of adequate funds to meet all its obligations in a timely and cost-effective manner.

The table below analyses the maturity profile of the Company's and the Group's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted cash flows:

The Group	Less than 1 year RMB'000	Between 1 and 5 years RMB'000	Over 5 years RMB'000	Total RMB'000
At 31 March 2019				
Trade and other payables	**390,404**	**6,116**	**12,318**	**408,838**
Borrowings	**257,313**	**783**	**–**	**258,096**
Amounts owing to related parties	**17,747**	**–**	**–**	**17,747**
Amount owing to a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary	**35,202**	**–**	**–**	**35,202**
	700,666	**6,899**	**12,318**	**719,883**
At 31 March 2018				
Trade and other payables	317,876	8,034	12,167	338,077
Borrowings	276,168	1,025	–	277,193
Amounts owing to related parties	23,292	–	–	23,292
Amount owing to a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary	30,586	–	–	30,586
	647,922	9,059	12,167	669,148
At 1 April 2017				
Trade and other payables	317,762	8,272	14,826	340,860
Borrowings	264,929	1,708	–	266,637
Amounts owing to related parties	26,867	–	–	26,867
Amount owing to a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary	26,417	–	–	26,417
	635,975	9,980	14,826	660,781

32 Financial risk management objectives and policies (Cont'd)

32.4 Liquidity risk (Cont'd)

The Company	Less than 1 year RMB'000	Between 1 and 5 years RMB'000	Over 5 years RMB'000	Total RMB'000
At 31 March 2019				
Trade and other payables	**4,927**	**–**	**–**	**4,927**
Corporate guarantees	**149,542**	**–**	**–**	**149,542**
	154,469	**–**	**–**	**154,469**
At 31 March 2018				
Trade and other payables	2,874	–	–	2,874
Corporate guarantees	167,768	–	–	167,768
	170,642	–	–	170,642
At 1 April 2017				
Trade and other payables	2,680	–	–	2,680
Amounts owing to related parties	80	–	–	80
Corporate guarantees	275,562	–	–	275,562
	278,322	–	–	278,322

32.5 Market price risk

Price risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market prices whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual security or its issuer or factors affecting all securities traded in the market.

The Company and the Group do not hold any quoted or marketable financial instrument, hence is not exposed to any movement in market prices.

33 Operating segments

Management has determined the operating segments based on the reports reviewed by the Group's chief operating decision-maker that are used to make strategic decisions, allocate resources, and assess performance.

The Group's chief operating decision-maker considers the business from a geographic segment perspective. Management manages and monitors the business in the two primary geographical areas of operations namely, 1) the PRC and 2) Hong Kong and Macau. The following summary describes the operations in each of the Group's reportable segments:

The PRC	:	Engaged predominantly in the manufacture and sale, with some rental and servicing of tower cranes and tower crane components and accessories
Hong Kong and Macau	:	Engaged predominantly in the rental and servicing, with some sale of tower cranes and tower crane components and accessories

33 Operating segments (Cont'd)

Other segments included corporate functions and the sale and servicing of tower cranes and tower crane components and accessories in Singapore. These are not included within the reportable operating segments as they are not separately reported to the Group's chief operating decision-maker and does not meet the quantitative thresholds required by SFRS(I) 8 for reportable segments. The results of these operations are included in the "All other segments" column.

The segment information provided to the Group's chief operating decision-maker for the reportable segment is included below. Performance is measured based on segment profit before taxation, as included in the internal management reports that are reviewed by the Group's chief operating decision-maker. Segment profit is used to measure performance as management believe that such information is the most relevant in evaluating the results of certain segments relative to other entities that operate within these industries.

2019	The PRC	Hong Kong and Macau	All other segments	Total
	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
Sales				
Total segment sales	974,979	111,839	211,118	1,297,936
Inter-segment sales	(422,392)	9,869	–	(412,523)
Sales to external parties	552,587	121,708	211,118	885,413
Comprises:				
Sale of manufactured tower cranes and tower crane components and accessories	515,239	24,720	208,719	748,678
Rental and service income	37,348	96,988	2,399	136,735
	552,587	121,708	211,118	885,413
Results				
Interest income	1,159	–	–	1,159
Depreciation expenses	27,867	24,295	1,401	53,563
Amortisation of lease prepayments	443	–	–	443
Interest expenses	17,427	935	158	18,520
Reportable segment profit before taxation	42,708	8,433	24,897	76,038
Other segment information				
Reportable segment assets	1,257,718	168,405	219,017	1,645,140
Additions to property, plant and equipment	7,096	8,510	1,007	16,613
Reportable segment liabilities	766,171	35,670	44,111	845,952

33 Operating segments (Cont'd)

2018	The PRC RMB'000	Hong Kong and Macau RMB'000	All other segments RMB'000	Total RMB'000
Sales				
Total segment sales	675,176	113,902	136,316	925,394
Inter-segment sales	(291,395)	19,536	–	(271,859)
Sales to external parties	383,781	133,438	136,316	653,535
Comprises:				
Sale of manufactured tower cranes and tower crane components and accessories	335,861	27,396	133,181	496,438
Rental and service income	47,920	106,042	3,135	157,097
	383,781	133,438	136,316	653,535
Results				
Interest income	1,026	–	–	1,026
Depreciation expenses	29,635	23,109	944	53,688
Amortisation of intangible assets	50	–	–	50
Amortisation of lease prepayments	443	–	–	443
Interest expenses	14,881	1,142	84	16,107
Reportable segment profit before taxation	23,142	9,320	4,108	36,570
Other segment information				
Reportable segment assets	1,131,151	142,315	157,620	1,431,086
Additions to property, plant and equipment	3,181	2,509	20	5,710
Reportable segment liabilities	677,255	34,111	22,341	733,707

33 Operating segments (Cont'd)

Sales between segments are carried out at market terms. The revenue from external parties reported to the Group's chief operating decision-maker is measured in a manner consistent with that in the statement of comprehensive income.

Reconciliation of reportable segment profit or loss, assets and liabilities and other material items:

	2019 RMB'000	2018 RMB'000
Profit or loss		
Profit before taxation for reportable segments	**51,141**	32,462
Profit before taxation for other segments	**24,897**	4,108
	76,038	36,570
Assets		
Total reportable segment assets	**1,645,140**	1,431,086
Deferred tax assets	**17,996**	13,720
Tax recoverable	**–**	1,451
Consolidated total assets	**1,663,136**	1,446,257
Liabilities		
Total reportable segment liabilities	**845,952**	733,707
Deferred tax liabilities	**22,412**	21,432
Current tax payable	**12,229**	2,120
Consolidated total liabilities	**880,593**	757,259

Revenue information based on geographical location of customers is as follows:

The Group	2019 RMB'000	2018 RMB'000
The PRC	**440,599**	303,573
Hong Kong and Macau	**121,708**	133,438
Singapore	**177,955**	64,377
Asia - others	**33,517**	52,192
Middle East	**99,716**	73,003
United States of America and Europe	**11,862**	26,946
Others	**56**	6
	885,413	653,535

33 Operating segments (Cont'd)

Non-current assets[1] information based on geographical location is as follows:

The Group	**2019 RMB'000**	2018 RMB'000
The PRC	**339,246**	337,459
Hong Kong and Macau	**80,660**	83,717
Others	**6,298**	3,745
	426,204	424,921

1 Non-current assets exclude financial instruments and deferred tax assets.

Information about major customers

Revenue of approximately RMB99,434,000 (2018 - RMB54,150,000) are derived from a single external customer who solely account for 11% or more of the Group's revenue. These revenues are attributable to the sales in the Asia - others segment.

34 Fair value measurement

Definition of fair value

SFRS(I)s define fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

Fair value measurement of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value in the statements of financial position are grouped into three Levels of a fair value hierarchy. The three Levels are defined based on the observability of significant inputs to the measurement, as follows:

- Level 1 : quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 : inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.
- Level 3 : unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

The Company and The Group	Note	Level 1 RMB'000	Level 2 RMB'000	Level 3 RMB'000	Total RMB'000
At 31 March 2019					
Assets					
Financial assets - FVOCI	9	**–**	**–**	**118,845**	**118,845**
At 31 March 2018					
Assets					
Available-for-sale financial assets	8	–	–	88,127	88,127
At 1 April 2017					
Assets					
Available-for-sale financial assets	8	–	–	93,067	93,067

34 Fair value measurement (Cont'd)

Fair value measurement of financial instruments (Cont'd)

The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined by using valuation technique. The Company and the Group use income approach to determine fair value for the financial instruments. In infrequent circumstances, where a valuation technique for these instruments is based on significant unobservable inputs, such instruments are classified as Level 3.

There were no transfers into or out of fair value hierarchy levels for financial years ended 31 March 2019, 2018 and 1 April 2017.

Measurement of fair value of financial instruments

Fair value of the Group's unquoted equity investment is estimated based on appraisals performed by independent, professionally-qualified valuer. The significant inputs and assumptions are developed in close consultation with management. The valuation processes and fair value changes are reviewed by the Board of Directors and Audit Committee at each reporting date.

The valuation techniques used for instruments categorized in 3 are described below:

Valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs

The income approach was used to estimate the fair value of investment in Tat Hong Equipment (China) Pte Ltd. The valuation involves estimation of Free Cash Flows to Firm, which is defined as the cash generated from operation after taking into account requirements for capital expenditure and incremental working capital. These cash flows are then discounted at an appropriate weighted average cost of capital ("WACC") to arrive at the business value.

Financial assets, at FVOCI (2018 – Available-for-sale, financial asset) were carried at fair value at the end of each reporting period with changes in fair value recognised in equity. The following table shows the Group's valuation techniques used in measuring fair values, as well as the significant unobservable inputs used:

Valuation technique	**Significant unobservable input**	**31 March 2019 %**	31 March 2018 %	**Inter-relationship between key unobservable inputs andfair value measurement**
				The estimated fair value would increase/(decrease) if:
WACC	Risk-free rate	**3.1**	3.8	- The risk free rate was higher/(lower)
	Expected market return	**10.4**	10.4	- The expected market return was higher/(lower)
	Tax rate	**25.0**	25.0	- The tax rate was lower/(higher)
	Debt/Equity ratio	**99.5**	143.5	- The debt/equity ratio was higher/(lower)
	Risk premium	**5.2**	5.6	- The risk premium was higher/(lower)
	Cost of equity	**15.3**	19.1	- The cost of equity was higher/(lower)
	Cost of debt	**4.9**	4.9	- The cost of debt was higher/(lower)

Valuation policies and procedures

For all significant financial reporting valuations using valuation models and significant unobservable inputs, it is the Group's policy to engage external valuation experts who possess the relevant credentials and knowledge on the subject of valuation, valuation methodologies and SFRS(I) 1-13 fair value measurement guidance to perform the valuation.

For valuations performed by external valuation experts, the appropriateness of the valuation methodologies and assumptions adopted are reviewed along with the appropriateness and reliability of the inputs (including those developed internally by the Group) used in the valuations.

34 Fair value measurement (Cont'd)

Valuation policies and procedures (Cont'd)

In selecting the appropriate valuation models and inputs to be adopted for each valuation that uses significant non-observable inputs, external valuation experts are requested to calibrate the valuation models and inputs to actual market transactions (which may include transactions entered into by the Group with third parties as appropriate) that are relevant to the valuation if such information are reasonably available. For valuations that are sensitive to the unobservable inputs used, external valuation experts are required, to the extent practicable to use a minimum of two valuation approaches to allow for cross-checks.

Significant changes in fair value measurements from period to period are evaluated for reasonableness. Key drivers of the changes are identified and assessed for reasonableness against relevant information from independent sources, or internal sources if necessary and appropriate.

Accounting classifications of financial assets and financial liabilities

The carrying amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities in each category are as follows:

	The Company			The Group		
	31 March 2019	31 March 2018	1 April 2017	**31 March 2019**	31 March 2018	1 April 2017
	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	**RMB'000**	RMB'000	RMB'000
Financial assets						
Financial assets at fair value:						
Available-for-sale financial assets	**–**	88,127	93,067	**–**	88,127	93,067
Financial assets, at FVOCI	**118,845**	–	–	**118,845**	–	–
Trade and other receivables	**41**	1	1	**414,504**	359,020	279,295
Amounts owing by subsidiaries	**34,387**	32,078	42,157	**–**	–	–
Amounts owing by related parties	**–**	–	–	**89,199**	71,236	83,081
Amount owing by a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary	**–**	–	–	**3,345**	699	434
Cash and cash equivalents	**2,558**	858	643	**193,651**	131,967	148,453
Financial assets, at amortised costs	**36,986**	32,937	42,801	**700,699**	562,922	511,263
Trade and other payables	**4,927**	2,874	2,680	**427,272**	358,278	363,958
Amounts owing to subsidiaries	**994**	–	–	**–**	–	–
Borrowings	**–**	–	–	**252,603**	271,475	257,599
Amounts owing to related parties	**–**	–	80	**23,969**	25,732	31,345
Amount owing to a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary	**–**	–	–	**34,325**	29,832	25,489
Financial liabilities, at amortised costs	**5,921**	2,874	2,760	**738,169**	685,317	678,391

35 Capital management

The Group's objectives when managing capital are:

(a) to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern;

(b) to support the Group's stability and growth;

(c) to provide capital for the purpose of strengthening and the Group's risk management capability; and

(d) to provide an adequate return to shareholders.

The Group actively and regularly review and manage its capital structure to ensure optimal capital structure and shareholders' returns, taking into consideration the future capital requirements of the Group and capital efficiency, prevailing and projected profitability, projected operating cash flows, projected capital expenditures and projected strategic investment opportunities. The Group currently do not adopt any formal dividend policy.

There were no changes in the Group's approach to capital management during the financial year. The Group are not subject to externally imposed capital requirements.

The Group manage its capital structure and make adjustments to it, in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes during the financial years ended 31 March 2019, 31 March 2018 and 1 April 2017.

Gearing has a significant influence on the Group's capital structure and the Group monitor capital using a gearing ratio. The Group's policies are to keep the gearing ratio between 40% and 80%. The gearing ratio is calculated as net debt divided by total capital. Net debt is calculated as borrowings plus trade and other payables plus amounts owing to/advances from related parties, a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary less cash and cash equivalents.

Total capital is calculated as equity plus net debt.

The Group	**31 March 2019 RMB'000**	31 March 2018 RMB'000	1 April 2017 RMB'000
Net debt	**642,301**	591,511	554,324
Total equity	**725,542**	632,381	621,639
Total capital	**1,367,843**	1,223,892	1,175,963
Gearing ratio	**47.0%**	48.3%	47.1%

36 Subsequent event

The Group is consolidating its Beijing's manufacturing plant to Fushun as part of the Group's effort to streamline its operations and to improve overall management and cost efficiency. The relocation shall commence during July to September 2019. This is unlikely to have a significant impact to the financial statements.

STATISTICS OF SHAREHOLDINGS

As at 14 June 2019

Total Number of Shares	:	88,749,997
Class of Shares	:	Ordinary Shares
Voting Rights	:	One vote per ordinary share (excluding treasury shares)
Treasury Shares	:	Nil

DISTRIBUTION OF SHAREHOLDINGS

SIZE OF SHAREHOLDINGS	NO. OF SHAREHOLDERS	%	NO. OF SHARES	%
1 - 99	3	0.73	60	0.00
100 - 1,000	121	29.66	73,200	0.08
1,001 - 10,000	210	51.47	888,200	1.00
10,001 - 1,000,000	69	16.91	6,787,614	7.65
1,000,001 AND ABOVE	5	1.23	81,000,923	91.27
TOTAL	**408**	**100.00**	**88,749,997**	**100.00**

TWENTY LARGEST SHAREHOLDERS

NO.	NAME	NO. OF SHARES	%
1	SUN & TIAN INVESTMENT PTE LTD	50,942,870	57.40
2	TAT HONG HOLDINGS LTD	21,253,153	23.95
3	RAFFLES NOMINEES (PTE.) LIMITED	4,278,500	4.82
4	CITIBANK NOMINEES SINGAPORE PTE LTD	2,566,400	2.89
5	2G CAPITAL PTE LTD	1,960,000	2.21
6	HSBC (SINGAPORE) NOMINEES PTE LTD	955,000	1.08
7	SUN TIAN	841,900	0.95
8	PHILLIP SECURITIES PTE LTD	472,900	0.53
9	UOB KAY HIAN PRIVATE LIMITED	381,400	0.43
10	CHIA KEE KOON	347,400	0.39
11	TAN ENG ANN	320,340	0.36
12	YING SIEW KHAY	255,548	0.29
13	SEE BENG LIAN JANICE	170,000	0.19
14	DBS VICKERS SECURITIES (SINGAPORE) PTE LTD	163,980	0.18
15	DBS NOMINEES (PRIVATE) LIMITED	152,962	0.17
16	CHEN LAY GEOK	150,000	0.17
17	YAP SOON YONG	140,040	0.16
18	HO KIM HONG	136,000	0.15
19	OCBC SECURITIES PRIVATE LIMITED	125,800	0.14
20	YAU KOK SAN	115,885	0.13
	TOTAL	**85,730,078**	**96.59**

STATISTICS OF
SHAREHOLDINGS

As at 14 June 2019

SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS

(As recorded in the Register of Substantial Shareholders)

	Direct Interest	%	Deemed Interest	%
Sun Zhao Lin [1]	–	–	50,942,870	57.40
Tian Ruo Nan [1]	66,600	0.08	50,942,870	57.40
Sun & Tian Investment Pte. Ltd.	50,942,870	57.40	–	–
Tat Hong Holdings Ltd	21,253,153	23.95	–	–
THSC Investments Pte. Ltd. [2]	–	–	21,253,153	23.95
TH60 Investments Pte. Ltd. [3]	–	–	21,253,153	23.95
Chwee Cheng & Sons Pte Ltd [3]	–	–	21,253,153	23.95
Ng San Tiong Roland [4]	–	–	21,253,153	23.95
Ng Sun Ho Tony [4]	–	–	21,253,153	23.95
Ng San Wee David [4]	–	–	21,253,153	23.95
Ng Sun Giam Roger [4]	–	–	21,253,153	23.95
Standard Chartered Private Equity (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. [5]	–	–	21,253,153	23.95
Finventures UK Limited [5]	–	–	21,253,153	23.95
Standard Chartered I H Limited [5]	–	–	21,253,153	23.95
Standard Chartered Holdings Limited [5]	–	–	21,253,153	23.95
Standard Chartered PLC [5]	–	–	21,253,153	23.95

The percentage of shareholding above is computed based on the total issued shares of 88,749,997 excluding treasury shares.

Notes:

1 Mr Sun Zhao Lin and Ms Tian Ruo Nan are deemed to be interested in the shares of the Company by virtue of the shares held by Sun & Tian Investment Pte. Ltd.. Mr Sun Zhao Lin and Ms Tian Ruo Nan are directors and substantial shareholders of Sun & Tian Investment Pte. Ltd..

2 THSC Investments Pte. Ltd. ("THSC") owns 100% interest in Tat Hong Holdings Ltd ("THH"). Accordingly, THSC is deemed to be interested in the shares of the Company held by THH.

3 TH60 Investments Pte. Ltd. ("TH60") owns approximately 70.8% interest in THSC, which in turn is wholly owned by Chwee Cheng & Sons Pte Ltd ("CCSPL"). Accordingly, each of TH60 and CCSPL is deemed to be interested in the shares of the Company held by THH.

4 Pursuant to the terms of a trust deed dated 29 July 1997 (as amended) (the "Trust Deed"), Mr Ng San Tiong Roland and his brothers, Messrs Ng Sun Ho Tony, Ng San Wee David and Ng Sun Giam Roger, are joint trustees of the Chwee Cheng Trust (collectively, the "Trustees") constituted under the Trust Deed and which owns approximately 39.44% of CCS PL. As Trustees, each Trustee has a deemed interest in the shares of CCSPL held by Chwee Cheng Trust and accordingly, is deemed to be interested in the shares of the Company held by THH.

5 Standard Chartered Private Equity (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. ("SCPE"), which owns approximately 29.2% interest in THSC, is wholly owned by Finventures UK Limited ("Finventures"), which in turn is wholly owned by Standard Chartered I H Limited ("SCI"). SCI is wholly owned by Standard Chartered Holdings Limited ("SCH"), which in turn is wholly owned by Standard Chartered PLC ("SCP"). Accordingly, each of SCPE, Finventures, SCI, SCH and SCP is deemed to be interested in the shares of the Company held by THH.

PERCENTAGE OF SHAREHOLDING IN PUBLIC'S HANDS

14.65% of the Company's shares are held in the hands of public. Accordingly, the Company has complied with Rule 723 of the Listing Manual of the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited.

NOTICE OF
ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Annual General Meeting of Yongmao Holdings Limited (the "**Company**") will be held at 81 Ubi Avenue 4, #09-01 UB. One, Singapore 408830 on Monday, 29 July 2019 at 9.00 a.m. for the following purposes:-

AS ORDINARY BUSINESS

1. To receive and adopt the Directors' Statements and the Audited Financial Statements of the Company and the Group for the year ended 31 March 2019 together with the Auditors' Report thereon. **(Resolution 1)**

2. To declare a first and final dividend (tax exempt one-tier) of 3 Singapore cents per ordinary share for the financial year ended 31 March 2019. **(Resolution 2)**

3. To re-elect the following Directors of the Company retiring pursuant to Regulation 117 of the Constitution of the Company:-

   (i) Mr Sun Zhao Lin **(Resolution 3)**
   (ii) Mr Sun Tian **(Resolution 4)**
   (iii) Dr Steve Lai Mun Fook **(Resolution 5)**

   [See Explanatory Note (i)]

4. To approve the payment of Directors' fees of S$242,000 for the financial year ended 31 March 2019 (2018: S$222,000). **(Resolution 6)**

5. To re-appoint Messrs Foo Kon Tan LLP as the Auditors of the Company and to authorise the Directors of the Company to fix their remuneration. **(Resolution 7)**

6. To transact any other ordinary business which may properly be transacted at an Annual General Meeting.

AS SPECIAL BUSINESS

To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolutions as Ordinary Resolutions, with or without any modifications:-

7. **Authority to issue shares in the capital of the Company pursuant to Section 161 of the Companies Act, Cap. 50 and Rule 806 of the Listing Manual of the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited**

   That pursuant to Section 161 of the Companies Act, Cap. 50 ("**Companies Act**") and Rule 806 of the Listing Manual of the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited ("**SGX-ST**"), the Directors of the Company be authorised and empowered to:-

   (a) (i) issue shares in the Company ("**shares**") whether by way of rights, bonus or otherwise; and/or

   (ii) make or grant offers, agreements or options (collectively, "**Instruments**") that might or would require shares to be issued, including but not limited to the creation and issue of (as well as adjustments to) options, warrants, debentures or other instruments convertible into shares,

   at any time and upon such terms and conditions and for such purposes and to such persons as the Directors of the Company may in their absolute discretion deem fit; and

   (b) (notwithstanding the authority conferred by this Resolution may have ceased to be in force) issue shares pursuant to any Instrument made or granted by the Directors of the Company while this Resolution was in force,

   (the "**Share Issue Mandate**")

provided that:-

(1) the aggregate number of shares (including shares to be issued pursuant to the Instruments, made or granted pursuant to this Resolution) and Instruments to be issued pursuant to this Resolution shall not exceed fifty per centum (50%) of the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) in the capital of the Company (as calculated in accordance with sub-paragraph (2) below), of which the aggregate number of shares and Instruments to be issued other than on a pro-rata basis to existing shareholders of the Company shall not exceed twenty per centum (20%) of the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) in the capital of the Company (as calculated in accordance with sub-paragraph (2) below);

(2) (subject to such calculation as may be prescribed by the SGX-ST) for the purpose of determining the aggregate number of shares and Instruments that may be issued under sub-paragraph (1) above, the total number of issued shares and Instruments shall be based on the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) in the capital of the Company at the time of the passing of this Resolution, after adjusting for:-

(a) new shares arising from the conversion or exercise of the Instruments or any convertible securities;

(b) new shares arising from exercising share options or vesting of share awards outstanding or subsisting at the time of the passing of this Resolution; and

(c) any subsequent bonus issue, consolidation or subdivision of shares;

(3) in exercising the Share Issue Mandate conferred by this Resolution, the Company shall comply with the provisions of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST for the time being in force (unless such compliance has been waived by the SGX-ST) and the Constitution of the Company; and

(4) unless revoked or varied by the Company in a general meeting, the Share Issue Mandate shall continue in force (i) until the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting of the Company or the date by which the next Annual General Meeting of the Company is required by law to be held, whichever is earlier or (ii) in the case of shares to be issued in pursuance of the Instruments, made or granted pursuant to this Resolution, until the issuance of such shares in accordance with the terms of the Instruments. **(Resolution 8)**

[See Explanatory Note (ii)]

8. **Renewal of Shareholders' Mandate for Interested Person Transactions**

That for the purposes of Chapter 9 of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST:-

(a) approval be and is given for the renewal of the mandate for the Company, its subsidiaries and associated companies that are entities at risk (as that term is used in Chapter 9), or any of them to enter into any of the transactions falling within the types of Interested Person Transactions as set out in the Appendix to the Annual Report dated 12 July 2019 (the "**Appendix**") with any party who is of the class of interested persons described in the Appendix, provided that such transactions are made on the normal course of business, at arm's length and on commercial terms and in accordance with the guidelines of the Company for Interested Person Transactions as set out in the Appendix (the "**Shareholders' Mandate**");

(b) the Shareholders' Mandate shall, unless revoked or varied by the Company in a general meeting, continue in force until the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting of the Company or the date by which the next Annual General Meeting of the Company is required by law to be held, whichever is earlier; and

(c) authority be given to the Directors of the Company to complete and do all such acts and things (including executing all such documents as may be required) as they may consider expedient or necessary or in the interests of the Company to give effect to the transactions contemplated and/or authorised by the Shareholders' Mandate and/or this Resolution. **(Resolution 9)**

[See Explanatory Note (iii)]

By Order of the Board

Chew Kok Liang
Company Secretary

12 July 2019
Singapore

Explanatory Notes:-

(i) Dr Steve Lai Mun Fook will, upon re-election as a Director of the Company, remain as Chairman of the Nominating Committee, a member of the Audit and Remuneration Committees respectively. Dr Steve Lai Mun Fook will be considered independent pursuant to Rule 704(8) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST. Please refer to the Corporate Governance Report on page 41 to page 45 in the Annual Report for the detailed information required pursuant to 720(6) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST.

(ii) Resolution 8 above, if passed, will empower the Directors of the Company from the date of this Annual General Meeting until the date of the next Annual General Meeting of the Company, or the date by which the next Annual General Meeting of the Company is required by law to be held or such authority is varied or revoked by the Company in a general meeting, whichever is the earlier, to issue shares, make or grant instruments convertible into shares and to issue shares pursuant to such instruments, up to a number not exceeding, in total, fifty per centum (50%) of the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) in the capital of the Company, of which up to twenty per centum (20%) may be issued other than on a pro-rata basis to existing shareholders of the Company.

For determining the aggregate number of shares that may be issued, the percentage of issued shares in the capital of the Company will be calculated based on the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) in the capital of the Company at the time this Resolution is passed after adjusting for new shares arising from the conversion or exercise of the Instruments or any convertible securities, the exercise of share options or the vesting of share awards outstanding or subsisting at the time when this Resolution is passed and any subsequent bonus issue, consolidation or subdivision of shares.

(iii) Resolution 9 above, if passed, will authorise the Interested Person Transactions as described in the Appendix to the Annual Report and recurring in the year and will empower the Directors of the Company to do all acts necessary to give effect to the Shareholders' Mandate. This authority will, unless previously revoked or varied by the Company in a general meeting, expire at the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting of the Company or the date by which the next Annual General Meeting of the Company is required by law to be held, whichever is the earlier.

Notes:-

1. A Member of the Company (other than a Relevant Intermediary*) entitled to attend and vote at the Annual General Meeting (the "**Meeting**") is entitled to appoint not more than two proxies to attend and vote in his/her stead. A proxy need not be a Member of the Company.

2. A Relevant Intermediary may appoint more than two proxies, but each proxy must be appointed to exercise the rights attached to a different share or shares held by him (which number and class of shares shall be specified).

3. The instrument appointing a proxy must be deposited at the Registered Office of the Company at 81 Ubi Avenue 4, #09-01 UB. One, Singapore 408830 not less than forty-eight (48) hours before the time appointed for holding the Meeting.

* A Relevant Intermediary is:-

(a) a banking corporation licensed under the Banking Act (Cap. 19) or a wholly-owned subsidiary of such a banking corporation, whose business includes the provision of nominee services and who holds shares in that capacity; or

(b) a person holding a capital markets services licence to provide custodial services for securities under the Securities and Futures Act (Cap. 289) and who holds shares in that capacity; or

(c) the Central Provident Fund Board established by the Central Provident Fund Act (Cap. 36), in respect of shares purchased under the subsidiary legislation made under that Act providing for the making of investments from the contributions and interest standing to the credit of members of the Central Provident Fund, if the Board holds those shares in the capacity of an intermediary pursuant to or in accordance with that subsidiary legislation.

PERSONAL DATA PRIVACY

Where a member of the Company submits an instrument appointing a proxy(ies) and/or representative(s) to attend, speak and vote at the Annual General Meeting and/or any adjournment thereof, a member of the Company (i) consents to the collection, use and disclosure of the member's personal data by the Company (or its agents) for the purpose of the processing and administration by the Company (or its agents) of proxies and representatives appointed for the Annual General Meeting (including any adjournment thereof) and the preparation and compilation of the attendance lists, proxy lists, minutes and other documents relating to the Annual General Meeting (including any adjournment thereof), and in order for the Company (or its agents) to comply with any applicable laws, listing rules, regulations and/or guidelines (collectively, the "**Purposes**"), (ii) warrants that where the member discloses the personal data of the member's proxy(ies) and/or representative(s) to the Company (or its agents), the member has obtained the prior consent of such proxy(ies) and/or representative(s) for the collection, use and disclosure by the Company (or its agents) of the personal data of such proxy(ies) and/or representative(s) for the Purposes, and (iii) agrees that the member will indemnify the Company in respect of any penalties, liabilities, claims, demands, losses and damages as a result of the member's breach of warranty.

NOTICE OF BOOKS CLOSURE AND DIVIDEND PAYMENT DATE

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Share Transfer Books and Register of Members of Yongmao Holdings Limited (the "**Company**") will be closed on 16 August 2019 for the purpose of determining the entitlements to the first and final dividend (tax exempt one-tier) of 3 Singapore cents per ordinary share to be proposed at the Annual General Meeting ("**AGM**") of the Company to be held on 29 July 2019.

Duly completed registrable transfers received by the Company's Share Registrar, RHT Corporate Advisory Pte. Ltd. of 9 Raffles Place, #29-01 Republic Plaza Tower 1, Singapore 048619, up to 5.00 p.m. on 15 August 2019 will be registered to determine members' entitlements to the said dividend.

Members whose Securities Account with The Central Depository (Pte) Limited are credited with shares up to 5.00 p.m. on 15 August 2019 will be entitled to the proposed dividend.

The proposed payment of the dividend, if approved by the members at the AGM to be held on 29 July 2019, will be made on 30 August 2019.

APPENDIX – SUMMARY SHEET FOR RENEWAL OF SHAREHOLDERS' MANDATE FOR INTERESTED PERSON TRANSACTIONS

1. INTRODUCTION

Yongmao Holdings Limited (the "**Company**") together with its subsidiaries (collectively the "Group") is seeking approval from the Shareholders at the Annual General Meeting ("**AGM**") to be held on 29 July 2019 for the renewal of the Shareholders' Mandate to authorise the Group to enter into various Interested Person Transactions in compliance with Chapter 9 of the Listing Manual of Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited ("**SGX-ST**").

2. GENERAL

We anticipate that our Group would, in the ordinary course of business, enters into transactions with persons who are considered "Interested Persons" as defined in Chapter 9 of the Listing Manual of SGX-ST. It is likely that such transactions will occur with some degree of frequency and could arise at any time, and from time to time. Such transactions include, but are not limited to, the categories of transactions described below.

Chapter 9 of the Listing Manual of SGX-ST applies to transactions entered or to be entered into by an entity at risk with a party that is an interested person of the listed company. Save for transactions which are excluded under Chapter 9 of the Listing Manual of SGX-ST, an immediate announcement and (if applicable) shareholders' approval would be required in respect of a transaction with interested persons if the value of that transaction is equal to or exceeds certain financial thresholds.

Under the SGX-ST's Listing Manual:-

(a) an "entity at risk" means:-

- (i) the listed company;
- (ii) a subsidiary of the listed company that is not listed on the SGX-ST or an approved exchange; or
- (iii) an associated company of the listed company that is not listed on the SGX-ST or an approved exchange, provided that the listed company and/or its subsidiaries (the "**listed group**"), or the listed group and its interested person(s), has control over the associated company;

(b) an "interested person" means a director, chief executive officer or controlling shareholder of the listed company or an associate of such director, chief executive officer or controlling shareholder;

(c) an "associate" means:-

in relation to an interested person who is a director, chief executive officer, substantial or controlling shareholder includes:-

- (i) an immediate family member (that is, the spouse, child, adopted-child, step-child, sibling and parent) of such director, chief executive officer or controlling shareholder;
- (ii) the trustees of any trust of which the director or his immediate family, the chief executive officer or his immediate family or controlling shareholder or his immediate family is a beneficiary or, in the case of a discretionary trust, is a discretionary object;

(iii) any company in which the director and his immediate family, the chief executive officer and his immediate family or controlling shareholder and his immediate family has an aggregate interest (directly or indirectly) of 30% or more; and

(iv) where a substantial shareholder or a controlling shareholder which is a corporation, its subsidiary or holding company or fellow subsidiary or a company in which it and/or they have (directly or indirectly) an interest of 30% or more;

(d) An "associated company" means a company in which at least 20% but not more than 50% of its shares are held by the listed company or the group;

(e) An "approved exchange" means a stock exchange that has rules which safeguard the interests of shareholders against interested person transactions according to similar principles to Chapter 9;

(f) A "controlling shareholder" means a person who holds (directly or indirectly) 15% or more of the total number of issued shares excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings in the company. The Exchange may determine that a person who satisfies this paragraph is not a controlling shareholder or in fact exercises control over a company; and

(g) An "interested person transaction" means a transaction between an entity at risk and an interested person.

Pursuant to Rule 920(2) of the Listing Manual of SGX-ST, the Company may treat a general mandate as having been obtained from the Shareholders ("Shareholders' Mandate") for the Company to enter into certain categories of interested person transactions with the classes of interested person set out below, if the information required by Rule 920(1)(b) is included in the Prospectus. Rule 920(1)(b) of the Listing Manual of SGX-ST requires the following information to be disclosed:-

(i) the class of interested persons with which the entity at risk will be transacting;

(ii) the nature of the transactions contemplated under the mandate;

(iii) the rationale for, and benefit to, the entity at risk;

(iv) the methods or procedures for determining transaction prices;

(v) an independent financial adviser's opinion on whether the methods or procedures in (iv) are sufficient to ensure that the transactions will be carried out on normal commercial terms and will not be prejudicial to the interests of the listed company and its minority shareholders;

(vi) an opinion from the Audit Committee if it takes a different view to the independent financial adviser;

(vii) a statement from the issuer that it will obtain a fresh mandate from shareholders if the methods or procedures in (iv) become inappropriate; and

(viii) a statement that the interested person will abstain, and has undertaken to ensure that its associates will abstain, from voting on the resolution approving the transaction.

The Shareholders' Mandate will be effective from the date of the passing of the resolution to be proposed at the AGM and will continue to be in force until the next AGM. We will seek the approval of our Shareholders for a renewal of the Shareholders' Mandate at each subsequent AGM of the Company.

In accordance with Rule 920(1)(b)(viii) of the Listing Manual, interested persons will abstain, and have undertaken to ensure that their associates will abstain from voting on resolutions approving interested person transactions involving themselves and the Group. Furthermore, such interested persons shall not act as proxies in relation to such resolutions unless voting instructions have been given by shareholders who are unrelated to such interested persons or their associates.

Rule 905 and Rule 906 of the Listing Manual do not apply to any transaction which has a value that is below S$100,000 with an interested person and therefore transactions below S$100,000 need not be covered under the Shareholders' Mandate.

3. CLASSES OF INTERESTED PERSONS

The Shareholders' Mandate will apply to transactions between the Group and the following persons ("**Interested Persons**"):-

(a) Mr Sun Zhao Lin, Ms Tian Ruo Nan and Mr Sun Tian (the "**Sun Family Members**") and their associates (other than the Company), including Fushun Yongmao Industry and Trade Co., Ltd ("**FYIT**") and their respective subsidiaries or associated companies, if any; and

(b) Tat Hong Holdings Ltd and its subsidiaries and associated companies (the "**Tat Hong Group**").

Transactions with interested persons that do not fall within the ambit of the Shareholders' Mandate shall be subject to the provisions of Chapter 9 and/or any other applicable provisions of the Listing Manual of SGX-ST.

4. CATEGORIES OF INTERESTED PERSON TRANSACTIONS

The following transactions (the value of which is S$100,000 or more) with the Interested Persons (the "**Interested Person Transactions**") are in connection with the provision to, or the obtaining from, these Interested Persons of products and services which are recurrent transactions of a revenue or trading nature or which are necessary for the day-to-day operations of the Group:-

(i) the sale of products (including the sale of tower cranes and tower crane accessories to companies within the Tat Hong Group) and the provision of services; and

(ii) the purchase of products and services (including the purchases of consumables from FYIT).

5. RATIONALE FOR AND BENEFITS OF THE SHAREHOLDERS' MANDATE

In view of the time-sensitive nature of commercial transactions, it would be advantageous to the Company to obtain the Shareholders' Mandate to enter into the Interested Person Transactions, provided that all such transactions are carried out on normal commercial terms. The Shareholders' Mandate (if approved and renewed on an annual basis) will eliminate, among others, the need for the Company to convene separate general meetings on each occasion to seek Shareholders' approval as and when potential transactions with interested persons arise. This will reduce substantially the administrative time, inconvenience and expenses associated with the convening of such meetings, without compromising its corporate objectives and adversely affecting its business opportunities.

The Interested Person Transactions are entered into or, are to be entered into, by the Group in the ordinary course of business. They are recurring transactions which are likely to occur with some degree of frequency and arise at any time and from time to time.

The Directors are of the view that it will be beneficial to the Group to transact or continue to transact with the Interested Persons after the listing of the Company on the SGX-ST. Disclosure will be made where required under the prevailing listing rules, in the Company's annual report and financial results on the aggregate value of Interested Person Transactions conducted pursuant to the Shareholders' Mandate during the current financial year, and in the annual reports for the subsequent financial years during which the Shareholders' Mandate is in force.

6. GUIDELINES AND REVIEW PROCEDURES FOR INTERESTED PERSON TRANSACTIONS

The Audit Committee has reviewed and approved the following internal control procedures that will apply to Interested Person Transactions. These procedures are implemented with a view to ensuring that Interested Person Transactions are undertaken on normal commercial terms and/or on an arm's length basis; that is, the transactions are transacted on terms not more favourable to the Interested Persons than if they were transacted with an unrelated third party, and are not prejudicial to the interests of the Company and the minority Shareholders.

The Company shall monitor transactions with Interested Persons entered into by the Group and categorise these transactions as follows:-

(a) any transaction, whose value is less than 3% of the latest audited net tangible assets of the Group will be reviewed and approved by a non-interested Executive Director. In the event that all the Executive Directors have an interest, whether directly or indirectly, in the transaction, it will be reviewed and approved by a non-interested and Non-Executive Director; and

(b) any transaction, whose value is equal to or exceeds 3% of the latest audited net tangible assets of the Group will be reviewed and approved by at least one member of our Audit Committee.

For the purpose of the above review, where applicable, when supplying products or services to an Interested Person, the sale price or fee, and the terms, of at least two successful sales or supplies of a similar nature to non-Interested Persons within the last three months will be used for comparison. The sale price or fee for the supply of goods or services shall not be lower than the lowest sale price or fee of such other transaction(s) (of a similar nature) with non-Interested Persons.

Similarly, where applicable, when purchasing items from or engaging the services of an Interested Person, at least two successful purchases or quotations for the purchase or provision of same or similar items or services from non-Interested Persons within the last three months will be used (where available) for comparison. The purchase price or fee shall not be higher than the most competitive price, fee or quote of such other transaction(s) (of a similar nature) with non-Interested Persons. In determining the most competitive price or fee, non-price factors, including but not limited to quality, delivery time, and track record will be taken into account.

In the event that it is not possible for appropriate information (for comparative purposes) to be obtained, a Director (with no interest, direct or indirect, in the Interested Person Transactions) will determine whether the price, fees and/or the other terms offered by or to the Interested Persons are fair and reasonable, and approve such Interested Person Transactions. In so determining, such Director will consider whether the price, fees and/or other terms is in accordance with usual business practices and pricing policies and consistent with the usual margins and/or terms to be obtained for the same or substantially similar types of transactions to determine whether the relevant transaction is undertaken at an arm's length and on normal commercial terms.

For all on-going and future Interested Person Transactions in respect of the renting of properties, appropriate steps will be taken with a view to ensuring that the rent is commensurate with the prevailing market rates, including adopting measures such as making enquiries with landlords of similar property and obtaining necessary reports or reviews published by property agents (including an independent valuation report by a property valuer, where considered appropriate). The amount payable shall be based on the most competitive market rental rate of similar property in terms of size and location, based on the results of the relevant enquiries.

The Company will maintain a register of Interested Persons. This register will be updated regularly and will be sent to the Chief Financial Officer of the Group. The purpose of this register is to enable the Chief Financial Officer to identify the Interested Persons so as to facilitate the recording of all Interested Person Transactions excluding those below S$100,000.

The Company will also maintain a register of transactions carried out with Interested Persons including those pursuant to the Shareholders' Mandate (recording the basis, including the quotations obtained to support such basis, on which they were entered into). This register of transactions shall be reviewed by the Audit Committee on a quarterly basis.

In addition, the Group's internal audit plan will incorporate a review of the transactions entered into in the relevant financial year pursuant to the Shareholders' Mandate. The internal auditor, if any, shall be required to review such transactions and report directly to the Audit Committee on them. In the event that the Company does not have any internal auditor, the Company's external auditor will be required to review such transactions and report directly to the Audit Committee. Such internal audit plan is subject to the approval of the Audit Committee and the Board.

In the event that our Chief Executive Officer, a member of the Board or a member of the Audit Committee (where applicable) is interested in any Interested Person Transactions, he/she will abstain from any decision making by the Audit Committee or the Board in respect of that transaction.

If during the quarterly reviews, the Audit Committee is of the view that the internal control procedures as stated above are not sufficient to ensure that the Interested Person Transactions will be conducted on normal commercial terms and will not be prejudicial to the interests of the Company and the minority Shareholders, the Company will obtain a fresh mandate from Shareholders based on new guidelines and review procedures with interested persons. All Interested Person Transactions shall be reviewed and approved by at least one member of the Audit Committee prior to entry while a fresh mandate is being sought from Shareholders. In the event that a member of the Audit Committee is interested in any of the Interested Person Transactions, that member will abstain from reviewing that particular transaction.

The Audit Committee will also review transactions with interested persons on a quarterly basis with a view to ensuring that the prevailing rules of the SGX-ST (in particular, Chapter 9) are complied with. Our Audit Committee and our Board shall have the overall responsibility for the determination of the review procedures with the authority to sub-delegate to individuals or committees within the Group as they deem appropriate.

7. AUDIT COMMITTEE'S STATEMENT

The Audit Committee of the Company has reviewed the terms of the Shareholders' Mandate. Having considered, inter-alia, the categories, rationale and benefits, and guidelines on review procedures for the Interested Person Transactions, the Audit Committee confirms that (i) the review procedures for determining the prices of Interested Person Transactions have not changed since approval for the Shareholders' Mandate was last given; and (ii) the review procedures set out in the Shareholders' Mandate are sufficient to ensure that the Interested Person Transactions are on normal commercial terms and will not be prejudicial to the interests of the Company and its minority shareholders. However, should the Audit Committee subsequently find that the existing procedures require material changes and are no longer relevant, the Audit Committee will recommend to the Board that a Shareholders' meeting be convened for Shareholders' approval in respect of a fresh mandate.

8. DIRECTORS' AND SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS' INTERESTS

The interests of the Directors and Substantial Shareholders of the Company in the issued share capital of the Company as at 14 June 2019 are set out below:-

	Number of Shares		Number of Shares	
Directors	**Direct Interest**	**%**	**Deemed Interest**	**%**
Sun Zhao Lin [1]	–	–	50,942,870	57.40
Tian Ruo Nan [1]	66,600	0.08	50,942,870	57.40
Ng San Tiong Roland [5]	–	–	21,253,153	23.95
Sun Tian [2]	841,900	0.95	–	–
Chua Kee Lock	–	–	–	–
Ho Chew Thim	–	–	–	–
Steve Lai Mun Fook	–	–	–	–
Sun & Tian Investment Pte. Ltd.	50,942,870	57.40	–	–
Tat Hong Holdings Ltd	21,253,153	23.95	–	–
THSC Investments Pte. Ltd. [3]	–	–	21,253,153	23.95
TH60 Investments Pte. Ltd. [4]	–	–	21,253,153	23.95
Chwee Cheng & Sons Pte Ltd [4]	–	–	21,253,153	23.95
Ng Sun Ho Tony [5]	–	–	21,253,153	23.95
Ng San Wee David [5]	–	–	21,253,153	23.95
Ng Sun Giam Roger [5]	–	–	21,253,153	23.95
Standard Chartered Private Equity (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. [6]	–	–	21,253,153	23.95
Finventures UK Limited [6]	–	–	21,253,153	23.95
Standard Chartered I H Limited [6]	–	–	21,253,153	23.95
Standard Chartered Holdings Limited [6]	–	–	21,253,153	23.95
Standard Chartered PLC [6]	–	–	21,253,153	23.95

Notes:-

1 Mr Sun Zhao Lin and Ms Tian Ruo Nan are deemed to be interested in the shares of the Company by virtue of the shares held by Sun & Tian Investment Pte. Ltd.. Mr Sun Zhao Lin and Ms Tian Ruo Nan are directors and substantial shareholders of Sun & Tian Investment Pte. Ltd..

2 Mr Sun Tian is the son of Mr Sun Zhao Lin and Ms Tian Ruo Nan.

3 THSC Investments Pte. Ltd. ("THSC") owns 100% interest in Tat Hong Holdings Ltd ("THH"). Accordingly, THSC is deemed to be interested in the shares of the Company held by THH.

4 TH60 Investments Pte. Ltd. ("TH60") owns approximately 70.8% interest in THSC, which in turn is wholly owned by Chwee Cheng & Sons Pte Ltd ("CCSPL"). Accordingly, each of TH60 and CCSPL is deemed to be interested in the shares of the Company held by THH.

5 Pursuant to the terms of a trust deed dated 29 July 1997 (as amended) (the "Trust Deed"), Mr Ng San Tiong Roland and his brothers, Messrs Ng Sun Ho Tony, Ng San Wee David and Ng Sun Giam Roger, are joint trustees of the Chwee Cheng Trust (collectively, the "Trustees") constituted under the Trust Deed and which owns approximately 39.44% of CCS PL. As Trustees, each Trustee has a deemed interest in the shares of CCSPL held by Chwee Cheng Trust and accordingly, is deemed to be interested in the shares of the Company held by THH.

6 Standard Chartered Private Equity (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. ("SCPE"), which owns approximately 29.2% interest in THSC, is wholly owned by Finventures UK Limited ("Finventures"), which in turn is wholly owned by Standard Chartered I H Limited ("SCI"). SCI is wholly owned by Standard Chartered Holdings Limited ("SCH"), which in turn is wholly owned by Standard Chartered PLC ("SCP"). Accordingly, each of SCPE, Finventures, SCI, SCH and SCP is deemed to be interested in the shares of the Company held by THH.

9. ABSTENTION FROM VOTING

(i) Mr Sun Zhao Lin, Ms Tian Ruo Nan, Mr Sun Tian and Tat Hong Holdings Ltd, and their respective associates, being the Interested Persons will abstain from voting on the Resolution 9.

(ii) Mr Ng San Tiong who hold directorship and executive position in Tat Hong Group, and their respective associates will abstain from voting on the Resolution 9.

10. DIRECTORS' RECOMMENDATION

The Directors who are considered independent for the purposes of the proposed renewal of the Shareholders' Mandate are Mr Chua Kee Lock, Mr Ho Chew Thim and Dr Steve Lai Mun Fook (the "**Independent Directors**"). The Independent Directors are of the opinion that the entry into the Interested Person Transactions by the Group in the ordinary course of its business will enhance the efficiency of the Group and are in the best interests of the Company.

For the reasons set out in paragraph 5 of the Appendix, the Independent Directors recommend that Shareholders vote in favour of Resolution 9, being the Ordinary Resolution relating to the proposed renewal of the Shareholders' Mandate for Interested Person Transactions at this AGM.

11. DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

The Directors collectively and individually accept responsibility for the accuracy of the information given herein and confirm; having made all reasonable enquiries, that to the best of their knowledge and belief, the facts stated and the opinions expressed herein are fair and accurate and that there are no material facts the omission of which would make any statement herein misleading.

12. ACTIONS TO BE TAKEN BY SHAREHOLDERS

If a Shareholder is unable to attend the AGM and wishes to appoint a proxy to attend and vote on his/her behalf, he/she should complete, sign and return the attached Proxy Form in accordance with the instructions printed thereon as soon as possible and, in any event, so as to reach the registered office of the Company at 81 Ubi Avenue 4, #09-01 UB. One, Singapore 408830 not less than forty-eight (48) hours before the time appointed for the AGM. Completion and return of the Proxy Form by a Shareholder will not prevent him/her from attending and voting at the AGM if he/she so wishes.

13. SGX-ST

The SGX-ST takes no responsibility for the accuracy of any statements or opinions made in this Appendix.

This page has been intentionally left blank

YONGMAO HOLDINGS LIMITED
(Company Registration No. 200510649K)
(Incorporated in the Republic of Singapore)

PROXY FORM
(Please see notes overleaf before completing this Form)

IMPORTANT:-
1. An investor who holds shares under the Central Provident Fund Investment Scheme ("**CPF Investor**") and/or the Supplementary Retirement Scheme ("**SRS Investors**") (as may be applicable) may attend and cast his vote(s) at the Meeting in person. CPF and SRS Investors who are unable to attend the Meeting but would like to vote, may inform their CPF and/or SRS Approved Nominees to appoint the Chairman of the Meeting to act as their proxy, in which case, the CPF and SRS Investors shall be precluded from attending the Meeting.
2. This Proxy Form is not valid for use by CPF and SRS Investors and shall be ineffective for all intents and purposes if used or purported to be used by them.

I/We, ______________________________ (Name) ____________________ (NRIC/Passport No.)

of ____

being a member/members of YONGMAO HOLDINGS LIMITED (the "Company"), hereby appoint:-

Name	**NRIC/Passport No.**	**Proportion of Shareholdings**	
		No. of Shares	**%**
Address			

and/or (delete as appropriate)

Name	**NRIC/Passport No.**	**Proportion of Shareholdings**	
		No. of Shares	**%**
Address			

or failing the person, or either or both of the persons, referred to above, the Chairman of the Meeting as my/our proxy/proxies to attend and vote for me/us on my/our behalf at the Annual General Meeting (the "**Meeting**") of the Company to be held at 81 Ubi Avenue 4, #09-01 UB. One, Singapore 408830 on Monday, 29 July 2019 at 9.00 a.m. and at any adjournment thereof. I/We direct my/our proxy/proxies to vote for or against the Resolutions proposed at the Meeting as indicated hereunder. If no specific direction as to voting is given or in the event of any other matter arising at the Meeting and at any adjournment thereof, the proxy/proxies will vote or abstain from voting at his/her discretion.

No.	**Resolutions relating to:-**	**No. of votes 'For'***	**No. of votes 'Against'***
Ordinary Businesses			
1	Directors' Statement and Audited Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2019		
2	Declaration of First and Final Dividend for the financial year ended 31 March 2019		
3	Re-election of Mr Sun Zhao Lin as Director		
4	Re-election of Mr Sun Tian as Director		
5	Re-election of Dr Steve Lai Mun Fook as Director		
6	Approval of Directors' Fees amounting to S$242,000 for the year ended 31 March 2019		
7	Re-appointment of Messrs Foo Kon Tan LLP as Auditors		
Special Businesses			
8	Authority to issue shares		
9	Renewal of Shareholders' Mandate for Interested Person Transactions		

**If you wish to exercise all your votes 'For' or 'Against', please tick (√) within the box provided. Alternatively, please indicate the number of votes as appropriate.*

Dated this __________ day of ____________________ 2019

Total number of Shares in:	**No. of Shares**
(a) CDP Register	
(b) Register of Members	

____
Signature of Shareholder(s)
and, Common Seal of Corporate Shareholder

IMPORTANT: PLEASE READ NOTES ON THE REVERSE

Notes:-

1. Please insert the total number of Shares held by you. If you have Shares entered against your name in the Depository Register (as defined in Section 81SF of the Securities and Futures Act, Chapter 289 of Singapore), you should insert that number of Shares. If you have Shares registered in your name in the Register of Members, you should insert that number of Shares. If you have Shares entered against your name in the Depository Register and Shares registered in your name in the Register of Members, you should insert the aggregate number of Shares entered against your name in the Depository Register and registered in your name in the Register of Members. If no number is inserted, the instrument appointing a proxy or proxies shall be deemed to relate to all the Shares held by you.

2. A member of the Company (other than a Relevant Intermediary*), entitled to attend and vote at a meeting of the Company is entitled to appoint one or two proxies to attend and vote in his/her stead. A proxy need not be a member of the Company.

3. Where a member (other than a Relevant Intermediary*) appoints two proxies, the appointments shall be invalid unless he/she specifies the proportion of his/her shareholding (expressed as a percentage of the whole) to be represented by each proxy.

4. A Relevant Intermediary may appoint more than two proxies, but each proxy must be appointed to exercise the rights attached to a different share or shares held by him (which number or class of shares shall be specified).

5. Subject to note 9, completion and return of this instrument appointing a proxy shall not preclude a member from attending and voting at the Meeting. Any appointment of a proxy or proxies shall be deemed to be revoked if a member attends the meeting in person, and in such event, the Company reserves the right to refuse to admit any person or persons appointed under the instrument of proxy to the Meeting.

6. The instrument appointing a proxy or proxies must be deposited at the registered office of the Company at 81 Ubi Avenue 4, #09-01 UB. One, Singapore 408830 not less than 48 hours before the time appointed for the Meeting.

7. The instrument appointing a proxy or proxies must be under the hand of the appointor or of his attorney duly authorised in writing. Where the instrument appointing a proxy or proxies is executed by a corporation, it must be executed either under its seal or under the hand of an officer or attorney duly authorised. Where the instrument appointing a proxy or proxies is executed by an attorney on behalf of the appointor, the letter or power of attorney or a duly certified copy thereof must be lodged with the instrument.

8. A corporation which is a member may authorise by resolution of its directors or other governing body such person as it thinks fit to act as its representative at the Meeting, in accordance with Section 179 of the Companies Act, Chapter 50 of Singapore, and the person so authorised shall upon production of a copy of such resolution certified by a director of the corporation to be a true copy, be entitled to exercise the powers on behalf of the corporation so represented as the corporation could exercise in person if it were an individual.

9. An investor who holds shares under the Central Provident Fund Investment Scheme ("**CPF Investor**") and/or the Supplementary Retirement Scheme ("**SRS Investors**") (as may be applicable) may attend and cast his vote(s) at the Meeting in person. CPF and SRS Investors who are unable to attend the Meeting but would like to vote, may inform their CPF and/or SRS Approved Nominees to appoint the Chairman of the Meeting to act as their proxy, in which case, the CPF and SRS Investors shall be precluded from attending the Meeting.

* A Relevant Intermediary is:-

(a) a banking corporation licensed under the Banking Act (Cap. 19) or a wholly-owned subsidiary of such a banking corporation, whose business includes the provision of nominee services and who holds shares in that capacity; or

(b) a person holding a capital markets services licence to provide custodial services for securities under the Securities and Futures Act (Cap. 289) and who holds shares in that capacity; or

(c) the Central Provident Fund Board established by the Central Provident Fund Act (Cap. 36), in respect of shares purchased under the subsidiary legislation made under that Act providing for the making of investments from the contributions and interest standing to the credit of members of the Central Provident Fund, if the Board holds those shares in the capacity of an intermediary pursuant to or in accordance with that subsidiary legislation.

Personal Data Privacy:-

By submitting an instrument appointing a proxy(ies) and/or representative(s), the member accepts and agrees to the personal data privacy terms set out in the Notice of Annual General Meeting dated 12 July 2019.

General:-

The Company shall be entitled to reject the instrument appointing a proxy or proxies if it is incomplete, improperly completed or illegible, or where the true intentions of the appointor are not ascertainable from the instructions of the appointor specified in the instrument appointing a proxy or proxies. In addition, in the case of Shares entered in the Depository Register, the Company may reject any instrument appointing a proxy or proxies lodged if the member, being the appointor, is not shown to have Shares entered against his name in the Depository Register as at 72 hours before the time appointed for holding the Meeting, as certified by The Central Depository (Pte) Limited to the Company.

This page has been intentionally left blank

This page has been intentionally left blank

永茂
控股

Yongmao Holdings Limited

(Incorporated in the Republic of Singapore on 3 August 2005)
(Company Registration No: 200510649K)

81 Ubi Avenue 4, #09-01 UB. One
Singapore 408830
Tel: (65) 6636 3456
Fax: (65) 6636 2960
Email: investor@yongmaoholdings.com
Website: www.yongmaoholdings.com

cre8
Tel: (65) 63278398